

11/22/16



CHRIS AUBECK

1  
00:00:09,230 --> 00:00:21,810

[Music]

2  
00:00:29,159 --> 00:00:25,060

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,479 --> 00:00:29,169

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4  
00:00:36,689 --> 00:00:34,489

Jean Steinberg we were gonna talk here

5  
00:00:39,520 --> 00:00:36,699

about female power in light of the new

6  
00:00:42,340 --> 00:00:39,530

Supergirl TV show yeah we're all the

7  
00:00:45,189 --> 00:00:42,350

most powerful people there are all women

8  
00:00:47,829 --> 00:00:45,199

because we have Supergirl we have her

9  
00:00:50,650 --> 00:00:47,839

boss at work cat grant who's this queen

10  
00:00:53,170 --> 00:00:50,660

of all media she calls herself and then

11  
00:00:56,880 --> 00:00:53,180

we've got her foster sister who's a spy

12  
00:00:59,170 --> 00:00:56,890

and a doctor all powerful powerful women

13  
00:01:02,470 --> 00:00:59,180

we should have more women on this show

14

00:01:06,370 --> 00:01:02,480

Chris we're working on it I met Phyllis

15

00:01:07,900 --> 00:01:06,380

Budinger well at the Skyfire summit

16

00:01:10,600 --> 00:01:07,910

she's someone that I've been wanting to

17

00:01:12,490 --> 00:01:10,610

meet for decades she's one of the few

18

00:01:15,850 --> 00:01:12,500

scientists willing to get involved in

19

00:01:18,160 --> 00:01:15,860

the paranormal and she's a female witch

20

00:01:20,490 --> 00:01:18,170

I think if she's a she she's a female

21

00:01:23,499 --> 00:01:20,500

yeah she's she's female

22

00:01:25,300 --> 00:01:23,509

okay let's get her on the show then okay

23

00:01:29,230 --> 00:01:25,310

you got her number

24

00:01:31,390 --> 00:01:29,240

also Oh Nancy dead tetra we're having

25

00:01:34,090 --> 00:01:31,400

on how to talk to an alien she's got a

26

00:01:35,770 --> 00:01:34,100

PhD from I think of Ivy League school

27

00:01:37,030 --> 00:01:35,780

she'll be interviewed in the middle of

28

00:01:40,300 --> 00:01:37,040

December correct

29

00:01:42,280 --> 00:01:40,310

we have her all set and of course we had

30

00:01:44,440 --> 00:01:42,290

Marie Jones on fairly recently and now

31

00:01:47,679 --> 00:01:44,450

we're talking about having Kathleen Mark

32

00:01:50,469 --> 00:01:47,689

Martin back to further examine the state

33

00:01:52,480 --> 00:01:50,479

of the abduction field I think she's a

34

00:01:54,940 --> 00:01:52,490

good middle-of-the-road person for that

35

00:01:57,280 --> 00:01:54,950

I need responsibility because we've had

36

00:01:59,200 --> 00:01:57,290

so many extremes here that we don't

37

00:02:01,660 --> 00:01:59,210

bring it back to the center we're never

38

00:02:04,569 --> 00:02:01,670

going to resolve anything there and we

39

00:02:07,630 --> 00:02:04,579

also have Susan Gordon who was a

40

00:02:11,020 --> 00:02:07,640

longtime Tucson resident was involved I

41

00:02:14,440 --> 00:02:11,030

think with a pro in the 80s was very

42

00:02:17,710 --> 00:02:14,450

close with Jim Della Tosa and Wendell

43

00:02:19,449 --> 00:02:17,720

Stevens is an experienter she was

44

00:02:21,789 --> 00:02:19,459

married for a long time to Peter Gersten

45

00:02:23,800 --> 00:02:21,799

who was one of the main movers and

46

00:02:27,970 --> 00:02:23,810

shakers in the 70s and 80s behind cause

47

00:02:30,580 --> 00:02:27,980

with Larry Bryant and she's a horse

48

00:02:32,290 --> 00:02:30,590

whisperer now be very interesting to to

49

00:02:34,660 --> 00:02:32,300

get her on the show she's

50

00:02:38,680 --> 00:02:34,670

a lot of people over the years and has a

51  
00:02:41,040 --> 00:02:38,690  
lot of inside cool insider stories well

52  
00:02:46,360 --> 00:02:41,050  
we can check off the boxes here female

53  
00:02:48,010 --> 00:02:46,370  
black Asian Muslim Buddhist Ichi

54  
00:02:51,490 --> 00:02:48,020  
I don't know if we can get the et though

55  
00:02:56,530 --> 00:02:51,500  
is that really on this census I don't

56  
00:02:59,500 --> 00:02:56,540  
know I'd have to check that box well

57  
00:03:01,960 --> 00:02:59,510  
this would basically fit in the proper

58  
00:03:03,250 --> 00:03:01,970  
degree of shall we say diversity yeah

59  
00:03:06,070 --> 00:03:03,260  
you know we got some pretty wacky

60  
00:03:10,240 --> 00:03:06,080  
letters here at the power cast oh boy

61  
00:03:14,920 --> 00:03:10,250  
and you know which one run into this

62  
00:03:20,530 --> 00:03:14,930  
yahoo before ok he says you are a UFO

63  
00:03:22,450 --> 00:03:20,540

ETD bunker a CIA asset and he was about

64

00:03:25,360 --> 00:03:22,460

to say something else about that so I

65

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:25,370

want to know here no no go ahead

66

00:03:31,120 --> 00:03:28,640

continue reading continue he knows he

67

00:03:35,020 --> 00:03:31,130

can prove that I am an intelligence

68

00:03:37,180 --> 00:03:35,030

operative and what else did he say he's

69

00:03:40,240 --> 00:03:37,190

going to help me something like that

70

00:03:42,699 --> 00:03:40,250

yeah the if I'm a CIA asset then why the

71

00:03:46,630 --> 00:03:42,709

heck am i driving a ten-year-old car and

72

00:03:49,600 --> 00:03:46,640

I'm not on the payroll I mean what

73

00:03:52,690 --> 00:03:49,610

happened is the Republican Party saw the

74

00:03:56,890 --> 00:03:52,700

bill for CIA and it said Chris O'Brien

75

00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:56,900

on it line-item veto they gave you a

76

00:04:02,170 --> 00:03:59,360

line-item veto and look at this here he

77

00:04:04,449 --> 00:04:02,180

says also wait wait wait and if I ever

78

00:04:07,479 --> 00:04:04,459

managed to accumulate sufficient

79

00:04:13,180 --> 00:04:07,489

hardcore evidence to prove your meaning

80

00:04:17,289 --> 00:04:13,190

me zio Nazi Mossad CIA connection he may

81

00:04:18,490 --> 00:04:17,299

publish it all anyway very interesting I

82

00:04:20,220 --> 00:04:18,500

don't know what to say

83

00:04:23,770 --> 00:04:20,230

I mean I've been accused of that before

84

00:04:25,900 --> 00:04:23,780

it comes with the territory whenever you

85

00:04:27,370 --> 00:04:25,910

don't you know spout the true believer

86

00:04:29,440 --> 00:04:27,380

line of course someone named light

87

00:04:32,080 --> 00:04:29,450

dancing that kind of gives away some of

88

00:04:35,800 --> 00:04:32,090

the potential emotional issues that may

89

00:04:38,080 --> 00:04:35,810

be there when you take more of a

90

00:04:40,719 --> 00:04:38,090

rational sort of you know healthy

91

00:04:43,719 --> 00:04:40,729

skeptical stand in this field it

92

00:04:45,850 --> 00:04:43,729

invariably will end up with somebody out

93

00:04:48,640 --> 00:04:45,860

there saying oh he's just a

94

00:04:51,219 --> 00:04:48,650

disinformation agent he's just a he's a

95

00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:51,229

he's a spook he's this he's that Greg

96

00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:52,639

Bishop has been called that and Nick

97

00:05:02,200 --> 00:04:59,120

Redfern Nick Pope some more possibly

98

00:05:03,730 --> 00:05:02,210

warranted than others in my case I've

99

00:05:07,839 --> 00:05:03,740

never worked for the government

100

00:05:10,749 --> 00:05:07,849

knowingly I have no plans to work for

101

00:05:13,839 --> 00:05:10,759

the government I've never have been

102

00:05:15,760 --> 00:05:13,849

asked by them to supply data to them my

103

00:05:18,219 --> 00:05:15,770

data is open to anybody that wants to

104

00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:18,229

look at it it always has been

105

00:05:24,990 --> 00:05:21,919

yeah I'm live as transparently as I can

106

00:05:27,779 --> 00:05:25,000

especially in this morass of ufology I

107

00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:27,789

you know it's a full-time job just

108

00:05:33,179 --> 00:05:30,800

keeping out of everyone's way only

109

00:05:36,640 --> 00:05:33,189

opening your mouth when it's appropriate

110

00:05:39,879 --> 00:05:36,650

although I still struggle with that at

111

00:05:45,100 --> 00:05:39,889

times but just to reassure our audience

112

00:05:46,719 --> 00:05:45,110

I would like to believe and I rarely use

113

00:05:48,219 --> 00:05:46,729

that word as most of you know but I

114

00:05:51,809 --> 00:05:48,229

would like to believe that I am part of

115

00:05:55,269 --> 00:05:51,819

the solution not part of the problem and

116

00:05:57,909 --> 00:05:55,279

I don't think right now our government

117

00:05:59,379 --> 00:05:57,919

or anything having to do with UFOs and

118

00:06:02,980 --> 00:05:59,389

our government is part of any solution

119

00:06:04,689 --> 00:06:02,990

until the playing field gets and the

120

00:06:08,290 --> 00:06:04,699

pieces on the playing field get reset a

121

00:06:12,279 --> 00:06:08,300

little bit that's why our last show with

122

00:06:13,839 --> 00:06:12,289

Mark rodiger and and Leslie Kane I think

123

00:06:19,230 --> 00:06:13,849

is important because it shows a

124

00:06:21,369 --> 00:06:19,240

grassroots effort to come up with data

125

00:06:24,640 --> 00:06:21,379

I'm still a little concerned about the

126

00:06:26,409 --> 00:06:24,650

transparency of that data but it it in

127

00:06:28,510 --> 00:06:26,419

theory this whole this whole thing this

128

00:06:30,459 --> 00:06:28,520

UFO data thing looks like a good step in

129

00:06:33,279 --> 00:06:30,469

the right direction and I'm going to be

130

00:06:35,140 --> 00:06:33,289

speaking further with mark about some

131

00:06:37,809 --> 00:06:35,150

possible affiliations with the San Luis

132

00:06:40,420 --> 00:06:37,819

Valley camera project so this is all

133

00:06:43,089 --> 00:06:40,430

this is all good positive news and has

134

00:06:45,309 --> 00:06:43,099

nothing to do with least to my knowledge

135

00:06:48,429 --> 00:06:45,319

to any sort of government or

136

00:06:51,490 --> 00:06:48,439

intelligence agency type stuff as none

137

00:06:53,679 --> 00:06:51,500

of my work has for 20 plus years by the

138

00:06:56,129 --> 00:06:53,689

way just as you were saying that I got

139

00:06:58,930 --> 00:06:56,139

an email from one of our listeners

140

00:06:59,650 --> 00:06:58,940

volunteering to help with the camera

141

00:07:01,750 --> 00:06:59,660

project

142

00:07:04,090 --> 00:07:01,760

then he says he lives two hours from the

143

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:04,100

valley so you'll be getting that email

144

00:07:10,150 --> 00:07:07,280

when you check it a few moments but it's

145

00:07:12,700 --> 00:07:10,160

promising we're getting these contacts

146

00:07:15,310 --> 00:07:12,710

from people they're really psyched about

147

00:07:17,290 --> 00:07:15,320

this the about the possibility finally

148

00:07:21,070 --> 00:07:17,300

of getting real evidence of what the

149

00:07:24,370 --> 00:07:21,080

UFOs are what and I did also hear from

150

00:07:25,570 --> 00:07:24,380

mark Rutger just the other day he said

151  
00:07:26,020 --> 00:07:25,580  
he'll be getting in touch with you

152  
00:07:29,320 --> 00:07:26,030  
shortly

153  
00:07:31,390 --> 00:07:29,330  
right so in Mark Dantonio who we had on

154  
00:07:34,120 --> 00:07:31,400  
fairly recently is going to be speaking

155  
00:07:35,320 --> 00:07:34,130  
this weekend down at Phoenix MUFON and

156  
00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:35,330  
I'm going to try to carve out some time

157  
00:07:41,230 --> 00:07:38,240  
to go down there and we solidify you

158  
00:07:44,380 --> 00:07:41,240  
know our conversations that we had some

159  
00:07:46,720 --> 00:07:44,390  
months ago before his illness so yeah

160  
00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:46,730  
it's there's a lot of forward motion

161  
00:07:51,490 --> 00:07:50,000  
another thing to kind of whet

162  
00:07:53,770 --> 00:07:51,500  
everybody's appetite hopefully by the

163  
00:07:55,750 --> 00:07:53,780

time this show airs we will have our

164

00:07:58,360 --> 00:07:55,760

first video up on the video channel

165

00:08:00,850 --> 00:07:58,370

which will be just sort of a panorama

166

00:08:04,810 --> 00:08:00,860

and an overview of our recent trip to

167

00:08:09,100 --> 00:08:04,820

the confluence of the Grand Canyon with

168

00:08:12,670 --> 00:08:09,110

the drone pilot and it's taken me two

169

00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:12,680

days to down convert the files from

170

00:08:18,970 --> 00:08:14,960

4,000 lines of resolution to a

171

00:08:20,830 --> 00:08:18,980

manageable 1080i okay we're gonna test

172

00:08:23,620 --> 00:08:20,840

how best to present it online

173

00:08:26,380 --> 00:08:23,630

this is gonna be strictly for people who

174

00:08:27,760 --> 00:08:26,390

are members of power cast plus correct

175

00:08:30,670 --> 00:08:27,770

let me tell you about that we recently

176

00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:30,680

had a small price increase but it starts

177

00:08:35,680 --> 00:08:33,919

now at \$6 a month and I checked I think

178

00:08:37,900 --> 00:08:35,690

mysterious universe is charging nine

179

00:08:40,450 --> 00:08:37,910

dollars a month so we're pretty cheap in

180

00:08:42,940 --> 00:08:40,460

fact like Mad Magazine our price cheap

181

00:08:46,450 --> 00:08:42,950

that kind of thing go to plus dr. power

182

00:08:49,660 --> 00:08:46,460

cast com+ off the power cast comm check

183

00:08:51,670 --> 00:08:49,670

out our package which includes the add

184

00:08:52,960 --> 00:08:51,680

free version of the show after the power

185

00:08:55,390 --> 00:08:52,970

cast we've got a couple of show

186

00:08:57,220 --> 00:08:55,400

transcripts on their complete show

187

00:09:00,130 --> 00:08:57,230

transcripts of two of our most popular

188

00:09:03,400 --> 00:09:00,140

episodes and we'll be getting more a lot

189

00:09:05,680 --> 00:09:03,410

to come plus dr. power cast come free

190

00:09:08,560 --> 00:09:05,690

ebooks for long term memberships and the

191

00:09:12,400 --> 00:09:08,570

video that Chris is mentioned now today

192

00:09:13,240 --> 00:09:12,410

we've got another great episode solid

193

00:09:15,550 --> 00:09:13,250

UFO

194

00:09:18,850 --> 00:09:15,560

search one of the co-authors of returns

195

00:09:21,250 --> 00:09:18,860

of Mageau Nia Chris ah BEC is back the

196

00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:21,260

subtitle investigating UFOs in history

197

00:09:27,720 --> 00:09:24,560

and this is a fascinating book not a

198

00:09:30,660 --> 00:09:27,730

huge book but one with lots and lots of

199

00:09:34,530 --> 00:09:30,670

documentation where they're doing solid

200

00:09:37,690 --> 00:09:34,540

UFO research and we're going to explain

201  
00:09:39,220 --> 00:09:37,700  
kind of where it's going when we start

202  
00:09:41,230 --> 00:09:39,230  
our interview with Chris he was on the

203  
00:09:43,690 --> 00:09:41,240  
show before where he did a book that he

204  
00:09:45,820 --> 00:09:43,700  
co-authored with Jacques filet and now

205  
00:09:48,280 --> 00:09:45,830  
he's just keeping at it so this is

206  
00:09:50,380 --> 00:09:48,290  
really really good and it's gonna be one

207  
00:09:58,300 --> 00:09:50,390  
of our best episodes yet with gene and

208  
00:09:59,890 --> 00:09:58,310  
Chris you're in the Bharata cast so

209  
00:10:02,770 --> 00:09:59,900  
here's what happened I was placing an

210  
00:10:05,050 --> 00:10:02,780  
order online the site went down it took

211  
00:10:06,820 --> 00:10:05,060  
hours before it returned but I'd already

212  
00:10:08,830 --> 00:10:06,830  
placed the order with another company if

213  
00:10:10,780 --> 00:10:08,840

your site goes down you could lose

214

00:10:12,730 --> 00:10:10,790

business and if you have a business or

215

00:10:15,580 --> 00:10:12,740

personal site you'll want to know it's

216

00:10:19,000 --> 00:10:15,590

easy to run and it will stay online at

217

00:10:21,880 --> 00:10:19,010

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

218

00:10:24,760 --> 00:10:21,890

most reliable networks in the world talk

219

00:10:27,100 --> 00:10:24,770

to a sales rep at a web.com use the

220

00:10:28,930 --> 00:10:27,110

promo code tech night out for a special

221

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:28,940

discount first game attack of the rock

222

00:10:32,740 --> 00:10:30,320

codes and it was a critically acclaimed

223

00:10:34,420 --> 00:10:32,750

success and now there is the coming of

224

00:10:36,940 --> 00:10:34,430

the protectors a former military

225

00:10:39,160 --> 00:10:36,950

intelligence man is contacted by a space

226

00:10:41,770 --> 00:10:39,170

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

227

00:10:43,210 --> 00:10:41,780

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

228

00:10:44,350 --> 00:10:43,220

our distant planet are planning to

229

00:10:46,720 --> 00:10:44,360

conquer the earth

230

00:10:49,180 --> 00:10:46,730

this is gripping science fiction of the

231

00:10:51,250 --> 00:10:49,190

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

232

00:10:53,170 --> 00:10:51,260

and the coming of the protectors find

233

00:10:56,740 --> 00:10:53,180

out more if Rocco is calm

234

00:11:00,130 --> 00:10:56,750

that's Rocco it's ROC KO like des calm

235

00:11:01,720 --> 00:11:00,140

hi Peter for Carlo for paranormal PACOM

236

00:11:02,620 --> 00:11:01,730

are you looking for love in all the

237

00:11:04,900 --> 00:11:02,630

wrong places

238

00:11:07,000 --> 00:11:04,910

now you have a chance to change that by

239

00:11:09,700 --> 00:11:07,010

signing up for free at the paranormal

240

00:11:11,170 --> 00:11:09,710

date calm this incredible dating site

241

00:11:13,570 --> 00:11:11,180

puts people of like minds together

242

00:11:16,180 --> 00:11:13,580

people were interested into strange the

243

00:11:18,040 --> 00:11:16,190

unusual mysteries ghosts UFOs and the

244

00:11:19,490 --> 00:11:18,050

afterlife and so much more

245

00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:19,500

paranormal date

246

00:11:23,480 --> 00:11:21,360

calm was developed for you people

247

00:11:25,790 --> 00:11:23,490

seeking a viable alternative to the

248

00:11:28,340 --> 00:11:25,800

other dating services you can join for

249

00:11:30,440 --> 00:11:28,350

free by going to paranormal date calm

250

00:11:32,120 --> 00:11:30,450

and if you decide you like it and want

251  
00:11:35,450 --> 00:11:32,130  
to connect with people use the code

252  
00:11:36,920 --> 00:11:35,460  
Gorge for a substantial discount mark

253  
00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:36,930  
Rawlings president of paranormal

254  
00:11:40,760 --> 00:11:38,880  
date.com says so many people hunger to

255  
00:11:42,950 --> 00:11:40,770  
share their experiences about the

256  
00:11:45,320 --> 00:11:42,960  
paranormal the unexplainable for the act

257  
00:11:47,450 --> 00:11:45,330  
light and so much more and this is the

258  
00:11:49,250 --> 00:11:47,460  
source for them to meet and share that

259  
00:11:51,950 --> 00:11:49,260  
common interest Society for free at

260  
00:11:55,040 --> 00:11:51,960  
paranormal date calm paranormal date

261  
00:11:56,720 --> 00:11:55,050  
calm and use the code George if you

262  
00:12:02,450 --> 00:11:56,730  
decide to connect with someone you like

263  
00:12:04,130 --> 00:12:02,460

I want to be able to smoke inside cut

264

00:12:06,680 --> 00:12:04,140

down on cigarettes job without wheezing

265

00:12:08,660 --> 00:12:06,690

be kissable and save money that you want

266

00:12:10,370 --> 00:12:08,670

the Ziggy cigarettes get the highest

267

00:12:12,080 --> 00:12:10,380

quality best tasting vaping experience

268

00:12:14,060 --> 00:12:12,090

on the market with unmatched customer

269

00:12:16,730 --> 00:12:14,070

service from the sick and right now

270

00:12:18,320 --> 00:12:16,740

gobble up this deal by \$30 worth of any

271

00:12:21,470 --> 00:12:18,330

products and get a starter kit for only

272

00:12:23,720 --> 00:12:21,480

\$5 use code SK at checkout but hurry

273

00:12:27,410 --> 00:12:23,730

offer good only until Thanksgiving Atlas

274

00:12:31,880 --> 00:12:27,420

sigcomm le c IG comm kick some ash

275

00:12:34,640 --> 00:12:31,890

witless cig attention all men are you

276

00:12:36,680 --> 00:12:34,650

urinating more frequently do you wake up

277

00:12:39,560 --> 00:12:36,690

to urinate are you having a slower

278

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:39,570

weaker stream don't ignore the warning

279

00:12:44,630 --> 00:12:42,000

signs of your aging prostate get your

280

00:12:47,000 --> 00:12:44,640

free bottle of super Beta Prostate super

281

00:12:48,950 --> 00:12:47,010

Beta Prostate is guaranteed to support a

282

00:12:51,740 --> 00:12:48,960

more complete emptying of your bladder a

283

00:12:53,930 --> 00:12:51,750

fuller stronger stream and less waking

284

00:12:56,180 --> 00:12:53,940

at night to urinate super Beta Prostate

285

00:12:58,610 --> 00:12:56,190

is a product that I really like I

286

00:13:00,079 --> 00:12:58,620

endorse it I use it myself I was very

287

00:13:02,540 --> 00:13:00,089

pleasantly surprised at super Beta

288

00:13:04,100 --> 00:13:02,550

Prostate helped me fairly quickly super

289

00:13:05,720 --> 00:13:04,110

Beta Prostate is formulated with a

290

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:05,730

natural plant enzyme called beta

291

00:13:10,340 --> 00:13:08,160

sitosterol it's so powerful you'd have

292

00:13:12,950 --> 00:13:10,350

to take 100 saw palmetto pills to get

293

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:12,960

the same sterols as just one super Beta

294

00:13:18,110 --> 00:13:15,600

Prostate tablet don't ignore the warning

295

00:13:20,030 --> 00:13:18,120

signs of your aging prostate call now to

296

00:13:21,950 --> 00:13:20,040

get your free bottle of super Beta

297

00:13:24,140 --> 00:13:21,960

Prostate call one eight hundred eighty

298

00:13:27,020 --> 00:13:24,150

five three 1203 that's one eight hundred

299

00:13:30,199 --> 00:13:27,030

eighty three eight hundred eight five

300

00:13:31,840 --> 00:13:30,209

three 1203 silver has always been

301

00:13:33,490 --> 00:13:31,850

nature's very own anti bye

302

00:13:35,380 --> 00:13:33,500

and only one system allows you to

303

00:13:36,760 --> 00:13:35,390

produce an endless supply of nano sized

304

00:13:38,770 --> 00:13:36,770

silver solutions right from the

305

00:13:40,510 --> 00:13:38,780

convenience of your home silver lawns

306

00:13:42,490 --> 00:13:40,520

with the addition of our unique long

307

00:13:44,260 --> 00:13:42,500

delivery system respiratory infections

308

00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:44,270

are targeted directly where traditional

309

00:13:48,040 --> 00:13:46,160

oral administration simply cannot reach

310

00:13:50,050 --> 00:13:48,050

this pioneering method also preserves

311

00:13:51,790 --> 00:13:50,060

the original particle sizes and delivers

312

00:13:53,230 --> 00:13:51,800

your silver solution directly into the

313

00:13:55,120 --> 00:13:53,240

blood stream see the silver lungs

314

00:13:57,460 --> 00:13:55,130

generator and long delivery system at

315

00:14:03,460 --> 00:13:57,470

silver lungs comm that's silver lungs

316

00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:03,470

calm we'd like to hear from you if you

317

00:14:08,380 --> 00:14:05,120

have a comment or question about the

318

00:14:09,610 --> 00:14:08,390

para cast sent it to news at the para

319

00:14:13,030 --> 00:14:09,620

cast com

320

00:14:15,070 --> 00:14:13,040

that's news at the para cast calm and

321

00:14:18,250 --> 00:14:15,080

don't forget to visit our famous para

322

00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:18,260

cast community forums at forum dot the

323

00:14:25,360 --> 00:14:23,120

para cast comm we're joined on this

324

00:14:27,810 --> 00:14:25,370

episode the para cast by Chris Abed

325

00:14:31,330 --> 00:14:27,820

co-author of return to Magana

326

00:14:34,180 --> 00:14:31,340

investigating UFOs in history and just

327

00:14:36,670 --> 00:14:34,190

before we started the episode we were

328

00:14:38,680 --> 00:14:36,680

experimenting on the best way for Chris

329

00:14:42,010 --> 00:14:38,690

to talk to us on skype he's currently

330

00:14:44,290 --> 00:14:42,020

using an iPad and it comes across pretty

331

00:14:46,840 --> 00:14:44,300

solid pretty good audio in fact better

332

00:14:48,490 --> 00:14:46,850

audio than his MacBook Air and Chris and

333

00:14:51,520 --> 00:14:48,500

I were wondering here as we attempted to

334

00:14:54,180 --> 00:14:51,530

communicate with Chris Beck what would

335

00:14:57,250 --> 00:14:54,190

happen if we just did a show where we

336

00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:57,260

turned off the speaker so we couldn't

337

00:15:02,650 --> 00:14:59,600

hear anybody else and we just answered

338

00:15:04,810 --> 00:15:02,660

responded the way we felt of course we'd

339

00:15:07,920 --> 00:15:04,820

overlap each other but would be like

340

00:15:10,180 --> 00:15:07,930

freeform conversation three people

341

00:15:12,730 --> 00:15:10,190

speaking at random what came into their

342

00:15:15,130 --> 00:15:12,740

minds and I don't know I guess we'd end

343

00:15:17,410 --> 00:15:15,140

up like the US Congress because they

344

00:15:20,520 --> 00:15:17,420

keep talking at each other and nobody

345

00:15:22,030 --> 00:15:20,530

communicates political glossolalia

346

00:15:25,210 --> 00:15:22,040

sounds good to me

347

00:15:26,830 --> 00:15:25,220

I can do that okay now that sounds good

348

00:15:29,370 --> 00:15:26,840

that sounds good I wanted to read

349

00:15:32,170 --> 00:15:29,380

something from the introduction to

350

00:15:34,960 --> 00:15:32,180

return to Magana written by Jacques

351

00:15:37,750 --> 00:15:34,970

Vallee and he's mentioning here dr. J

352

00:15:39,960 --> 00:15:37,760

Alan Hynek and this is interesting here

353

00:15:42,640 --> 00:15:39,970

he was talking about hynek's early

354

00:15:44,860 --> 00:15:42,650

involvement in UFOs where he of course

355

00:15:47,710 --> 00:15:44,870

was recruited by the Air Force to

356

00:15:49,870 --> 00:15:47,720

screen investigate the reports and I'm

357

00:15:52,960 --> 00:15:49,880

quoting here from valets introduction in

358

00:15:54,730 --> 00:15:52,970

this kind of forms a basis of where

359

00:15:56,610 --> 00:15:54,740

we're going with this subject and then

360

00:15:59,710 --> 00:15:56,620

we'll explore all the case histories

361

00:16:01,420 --> 00:15:59,720

that Christophe Beck has worked on and

362

00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:01,430

maybe recite a few of them here so

363

00:16:07,390 --> 00:16:05,360

here's what Jacque says about dr. Hynek

364

00:16:11,260 --> 00:16:07,400

what he discovered convinced him that

365

00:16:14,019 --> 00:16:11,270

much valuable material existed in those

366

00:16:16,240 --> 00:16:14,029

apparently unscientific stories he also

367

00:16:19,329 --> 00:16:16,250

recognized that the most popular

368

00:16:21,579 --> 00:16:19,339

theories such as the hypothesis that we

369

00:16:24,550 --> 00:16:21,589

were visited by extraterrestrials

370

00:16:26,260 --> 00:16:24,560

we're too simplistic and superficial to

371

00:16:29,220 --> 00:16:26,270

account for the complexity of the

372

00:16:31,960 --> 00:16:29,230

sightings that resisted natural

373

00:16:34,660 --> 00:16:31,970

explanation across all Beck

374

00:16:36,790 --> 00:16:34,670

do you agree with us here that maybe the

375

00:16:39,610 --> 00:16:36,800

biggest problem in doing UFO researches

376

00:16:42,100 --> 00:16:39,620

we're looking for simple answers that

377

00:16:45,190 --> 00:16:42,110

can be described in a one sentence sound

378

00:16:47,769 --> 00:16:45,200

bite yeah I'd say so I think one of the

379

00:16:50,440 --> 00:16:47,779

problems is that when I speak to people

380

00:16:54,310 --> 00:16:50,450

or when they write to me they often say

381

00:16:56,650 --> 00:16:54,320

hi I'm a UFO researcher and I say hello

382

00:16:59,470 --> 00:16:56,660

and I say well how long have you been

383

00:17:02,380 --> 00:16:59,480

researching UFOs and they say well since

384

00:17:05,049 --> 00:17:02,390

I was 8 and I say ok that's that's great

385

00:17:07,240 --> 00:17:05,059

that's a long time and they normally

386

00:17:10,840 --> 00:17:07,250

tell me that their only real experience

387

00:17:13,270 --> 00:17:10,850

with research is reading other UFO books

388

00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:13,280

also written by people who've been

389

00:17:19,929 --> 00:17:16,720

researching since the age of 8 or 9 and

390

00:17:22,750 --> 00:17:19,939

problem with this is that what we really

391

00:17:25,929 --> 00:17:22,760

need are research years ago either into

392

00:17:27,699 --> 00:17:25,939

the field and start looking for actual

393

00:17:31,660 --> 00:17:27,709

answers or at least interview witnesses

394

00:17:33,250 --> 00:17:31,670

or people like me probably who are

395

00:17:36,460 --> 00:17:33,260

willing to spend a long time in

396

00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:36,470

libraries searching for answers in

397

00:17:41,380 --> 00:17:38,720

historical books and newspapers and so

398

00:17:44,530 --> 00:17:41,390

on because it's such a complex question

399

00:17:47,370 --> 00:17:44,540

ufology embraces so many different

400

00:17:50,190 --> 00:17:47,380

fields you have to know something about

401  
00:17:55,030 --> 00:17:50,200  
linguistics and physics meteorology

402  
00:17:57,500 --> 00:17:55,040  
history sociology how folklore works and

403  
00:18:00,799 --> 00:17:57,510  
so on it's just such a

404  
00:18:03,400 --> 00:18:00,809  
an interesting and complex machine that

405  
00:18:06,110 --> 00:18:03,410  
yeah it's it's impossible to search the

406  
00:18:08,720 --> 00:18:06,120  
simplistic answers why do you think so

407  
00:18:09,919 --> 00:18:08,730  
many people believe UFOs just to be

408  
00:18:11,690 --> 00:18:09,929  
spaceships they don't look at the

409  
00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:11,700  
history they don't look at all the

410  
00:18:16,280 --> 00:18:13,200  
complexities they don't look at the

411  
00:18:18,700 --> 00:18:16,290  
exceptions is it because it's too

412  
00:18:22,130 --> 00:18:18,710  
complex or because people are so busy

413  
00:18:24,020 --> 00:18:22,140

just trying to survive they don't have

414

00:18:27,220 --> 00:18:24,030

the time yeah I think it's a bit of both

415

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:27,230

it's a lot easier to to be fed

416

00:18:33,770 --> 00:18:30,720

information about UFOs than to research

417

00:18:36,320 --> 00:18:33,780

them yourself from scratch I mean to to

418

00:18:39,260 --> 00:18:36,330

research a UFO case from scratch you

419

00:18:42,680 --> 00:18:39,270

either have to approach a witness or as

420

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:42,690

I said to go to a library and get very

421

00:18:49,070 --> 00:18:45,679

deep into some very old and brittle

422

00:18:51,289 --> 00:18:49,080

documents possibly from 50 years ago or

423

00:18:53,720 --> 00:18:51,299

from before that people don't really

424

00:18:55,610 --> 00:18:53,730

have time to do this kind of thing with

425

00:18:57,200 --> 00:18:55,620

it to do this kind of work so they wait

426

00:19:00,530 --> 00:18:57,210

until somebody gives them the

427

00:19:03,310 --> 00:19:00,540

information on a plate on a tray this is

428

00:19:06,799 --> 00:19:03,320

where the problem begins because if

429

00:19:09,440 --> 00:19:06,809

there's not much an active researching

430

00:19:12,770 --> 00:19:09,450

going on and when I say research I mean

431

00:19:16,039 --> 00:19:12,780

from zero from from the most basic facts

432

00:19:19,900 --> 00:19:16,049

from one person's written testimony for

433

00:19:23,390 --> 00:19:19,910

example then we are influenced by the

434

00:19:26,480 --> 00:19:23,400

biases of the researchers who give us

435

00:19:29,419 --> 00:19:26,490

that information already developed into

436

00:19:31,640 --> 00:19:29,429

a thesis or an article or a book because

437

00:19:34,730 --> 00:19:31,650

there's a lot of pressures in this field

438

00:19:37,100 --> 00:19:34,740

to to become a published writer to to

439

00:19:39,890 --> 00:19:37,110

make some amount of money even if it's a

440

00:19:43,010 --> 00:19:39,900

tiny amount but at least to do something

441

00:19:46,419 --> 00:19:43,020

that makes it seem worthwhile in the end

442

00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:46,429

ufology is is delivered as a package of

443

00:19:52,299 --> 00:19:49,679

like like a product and that product

444

00:19:55,940 --> 00:19:52,309

will have a label on it like aliens or

445

00:19:58,490 --> 00:19:55,950

ghosts poltergeists or something like

446

00:20:00,680 --> 00:19:58,500

that which I don't know if it finally

447

00:20:04,010 --> 00:20:00,690

means that people are very much

448

00:20:06,590 --> 00:20:04,020

influenced by by the way the UFOs are

449

00:20:08,390 --> 00:20:06,600

packaged and I think that what we have

450

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:08,400

to do is to get back to the roots of

451  
00:20:13,990 --> 00:20:10,320  
research get back to

452  
00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:14,000  
how we should approach such a complex

453  
00:20:18,860 --> 00:20:16,799  
scientific issue I said I would say we

454  
00:20:22,340 --> 00:20:18,870  
should just throw ufology out the window

455  
00:20:24,320 --> 00:20:22,350  
and start again I think that you could

456  
00:20:31,100 --> 00:20:24,330  
throw a lot of ufologists out of the

457  
00:20:32,600 --> 00:20:31,110  
window I can give you a list some people

458  
00:20:35,539 --> 00:20:32,610  
want to throw me out but that's another

459  
00:20:37,129 --> 00:20:35,549  
story yeah well that's not out the

460  
00:20:39,230 --> 00:20:37,139  
window Jim because you won't live on a

461  
00:20:41,240 --> 00:20:39,240  
second floor so it's out with the trash

462  
00:20:43,070 --> 00:20:41,250  
or about somehow I don't know how would

463  
00:20:44,869 --> 00:20:43,080

the dog well you know I don't mind

464

00:20:46,249 --> 00:20:44,879

living on the second floor but my wife

465

00:20:49,759 --> 00:20:46,259

is still recovering from the knee

466

00:20:53,299 --> 00:20:49,769

surgery that's it right well I'd like to

467

00:20:55,070 --> 00:20:53,309

add to what Chris said was that this

468

00:21:00,440 --> 00:20:55,080

might sound a little little jaundiced

469

00:21:02,840 --> 00:21:00,450

and and a bit jaded but if your culture

470

00:21:06,350 --> 00:21:02,850

tries to tell you that it's true chances

471

00:21:08,450 --> 00:21:06,360

are it's not so I bet you a gambling man

472

00:21:10,669 --> 00:21:08,460

could could look at everything that

473

00:21:12,889 --> 00:21:10,679

these TV shows tell you about UFOs and

474

00:21:16,610 --> 00:21:12,899

then assume the opposite and probably be

475

00:21:18,860 --> 00:21:16,620

right more often than if he bought into

476  
00:21:20,990 --> 00:21:18,870  
everything that he was being programmed

477  
00:21:22,610 --> 00:21:21,000  
with culture is not our friend culture

478  
00:21:24,860 --> 00:21:22,620  
is everything we don't have to believe

479  
00:21:27,769 --> 00:21:24,870  
in well that's true and you know I've

480  
00:21:30,860 --> 00:21:27,779  
also appeared on the History Channel and

481  
00:21:33,169 --> 00:21:30,870  
I wasn't very happy about the way that

482  
00:21:34,909 --> 00:21:33,179  
program was produced with it was a

483  
00:21:37,639 --> 00:21:34,919  
series of documentaries and it was in

484  
00:21:41,629 --> 00:21:37,649  
Spanish it was edited in such a way that

485  
00:21:43,669 --> 00:21:41,639  
I ended up saying things on-screen which

486  
00:21:45,919 --> 00:21:43,679  
I didn't really say at all but at least

487  
00:21:48,110 --> 00:21:45,929  
a normal teen band order that's happened

488  
00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:48,120

to Chris a few times Chris O'Brien by

489

00:21:52,430 --> 00:21:49,679

the way before we go on we should call

490

00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:52,440

Chris by his birth name Kay Kay because

491

00:21:56,720 --> 00:21:54,480

otherwise the Chris and the Chris is

492

00:21:58,879 --> 00:21:56,730

gonna just drive us crazy but he's

493

00:22:01,639 --> 00:21:58,889

mentioned a few times too going on these

494

00:22:04,159 --> 00:22:01,649

TV shows and may take you out of context

495

00:22:06,289 --> 00:22:04,169

or they need to find again the talking

496

00:22:09,169 --> 00:22:06,299

point they do that with interviews of

497

00:22:10,700 --> 00:22:09,179

politicians where someone says something

498

00:22:13,460 --> 00:22:10,710

in one sentence you didn't build that

499

00:22:18,259 --> 00:22:13,470

which has nothing to do of course with

500

00:22:21,619 --> 00:22:18,269

UFOs it was about a comment on that

501  
00:22:23,790 --> 00:22:21,629  
takes a village and an industry in the

502  
00:22:25,800 --> 00:22:23,800  
presidential campaign in 2012

503  
00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:25,810  
but they distorted the comment by taking

504  
00:22:29,040 --> 00:22:27,520  
one sentence you can do that with

505  
00:22:30,900 --> 00:22:29,050  
anything you take one sentence and I can

506  
00:22:32,190 --> 00:22:30,910  
be saying things you don't want to hear

507  
00:22:34,500 --> 00:22:32,200  
and I won't mention those sentences

508  
00:22:38,220 --> 00:22:34,510  
because I'll do it we have cristal beque

509  
00:22:41,250 --> 00:22:38,230  
co author of a new book called return to

510  
00:22:50,910 --> 00:22:41,260  
Magana more to come with Jean and Kay

511  
00:22:53,670 --> 00:22:50,920  
Kay you're in the para cast thank you

512  
00:22:58,440 --> 00:22:53,680  
for listening to GCN

513  
00:23:00,030 --> 00:22:58,450

be sure to visit GCN live.com today we

514

00:23:01,890 --> 00:23:00,040

use mobile devices right against our

515

00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:01,900

bodies every day but growing scientific

516

00:23:05,580 --> 00:23:03,520

evidence has emerged showing serious

517

00:23:07,410 --> 00:23:05,590

health risks associated with exposure to

518

00:23:09,810 --> 00:23:07,420

EMF radiation emitted from these devices

519

00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:09,820

the solution is defender shield the most

520

00:23:13,020 --> 00:23:11,440

effective mobile radiation shielding

521

00:23:15,450 --> 00:23:13,030

ever developed defender shield blocks

522

00:23:17,130 --> 00:23:15,460

virtually 100% of EMF radiation from

523

00:23:20,130 --> 00:23:17,140

cell phones tablets and laptops and

524

00:23:22,410 --> 00:23:20,140

starts at just 64 99 by now at defender

525

00:23:25,290 --> 00:23:22,420

shield comm for 10% off use promo code

526  
00:23:28,080 --> 00:23:25,300  
GCM defender shield calm the worldwide

527  
00:23:29,430 --> 00:23:28,090  
leader in mobile radiation shielding so

528  
00:23:31,620 --> 00:23:29,440  
you've got to take a state construction

529  
00:23:33,270 --> 00:23:31,630  
license exam or certification can't

530  
00:23:35,340 --> 00:23:33,280  
decide on what books are with chapters

531  
00:23:37,530 --> 00:23:35,350  
to study discover right now how you can

532  
00:23:40,410 --> 00:23:37,540  
eliminate unnecessary books and wasted

533  
00:23:42,450 --> 00:23:40,420  
study time at contractor exam comm our

534  
00:23:44,460 --> 00:23:42,460  
study materials zero in on state

535  
00:23:46,560 --> 00:23:44,470  
required test topics in an effective

536  
00:23:48,780 --> 00:23:46,570  
multiple-choice format so whether you're

537  
00:23:50,490 --> 00:23:48,790  
a plumber electrician general contractor

538  
00:23:52,740 --> 00:23:50,500

or other construction related trade

539

00:23:54,620 --> 00:23:52,750

contractor exam comm will help get you

540

00:24:10,440 --> 00:23:54,630

prepared visit us at

541

00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:10,450

[www.canadianoutback.com](http://www.canadianoutback.com) TV rates go up

542

00:24:14,850 --> 00:24:12,400

the better digital satellite TV looks

543

00:24:16,860 --> 00:24:14,860

say goodbye to the Cable Guy and get

544

00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:16,870

more of your favorite channels in 100%

545

00:24:21,840 --> 00:24:19,360

digital quality or less money call 185

546

00:24:24,120 --> 00:24:21,850

five nine oh five my TV signup for

547

00:24:25,860 --> 00:24:24,130

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

548

00:24:28,890 --> 00:24:25,870

there's no equipment to buy you get free

549

00:24:30,960 --> 00:24:28,900

HD TV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

550

00:24:33,390 --> 00:24:30,970

professional installation you control

551  
00:24:35,160 --> 00:24:33,400  
what you watch when you watch it record

552  
00:24:38,160 --> 00:24:35,170  
your favorite shows pause and rewind

553  
00:24:41,070 --> 00:24:38,170  
live TV even skip the commercials watch

554  
00:24:41,940 --> 00:24:41,080  
local channels too at just \$19.99 what

555  
00:24:43,680 --> 00:24:41,950  
are you waiting for

556  
00:24:49,560 --> 00:24:43,690  
pull out your major credit or debit card

557  
00:24:51,120 --> 00:24:49,570  
call 185 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV say

558  
00:24:55,410 --> 00:24:51,130  
goodbye to the Cable Guy

559  
00:25:00,600 --> 00:24:55,420  
cut costs and get more one 855 905 mytv

560  
00:25:01,890 --> 00:25:00,610  
180 55 905 my TV my dad was 59 when he

561  
00:25:04,050 --> 00:25:01,900  
collapse from a heart attack late last

562  
00:25:05,280 --> 00:25:04,060  
year just this past August was when we

563  
00:25:07,830 --> 00:25:05,290

spread his ashes on the st. Croix River

564

00:25:10,200 --> 00:25:07,840

I loved my dad the boy was he stubborn

565

00:25:10,950 --> 00:25:10,210

he hadn't been to the doctor in over 25

566

00:25:12,990 --> 00:25:10,960

years

567

00:25:14,850 --> 00:25:13,000

his excuse he simply couldn't afford it

568

00:25:16,080 --> 00:25:14,860

he wasn't a rich man by any means at

569

00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:16,090

less than a hundred and seven dollars

570

00:25:20,040 --> 00:25:18,400

per month Liberty on call org would have

571

00:25:22,500 --> 00:25:20,050

been the perfect alternative for my

572

00:25:25,560 --> 00:25:22,510

father don't wait go to Liberty on call

573

00:25:27,150 --> 00:25:25,570

org right now for not just your sake for

574

00:25:30,090 --> 00:25:27,160

the sake of your loved ones again that's

575

00:25:31,950 --> 00:25:30,100

Liberty on call dot org what would your

576  
00:25:34,140 --> 00:25:31,960  
life be like if you woke up each morning

577  
00:25:34,950 --> 00:25:34,150  
with new vitality feeling better than

578  
00:25:36,360 --> 00:25:34,960  
you have in years

579  
00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:36,370  
and you noticed a difference in your

580  
00:25:40,110 --> 00:25:38,320  
sleeping patterns blood sugar levels and

581  
00:25:41,880 --> 00:25:40,120  
had a sense of well-being overall

582  
00:25:43,680 --> 00:25:41,890  
there's something that is changing

583  
00:25:45,390 --> 00:25:43,690  
thousands of people's lives and you

584  
00:25:48,120 --> 00:25:45,400  
could be one of them it's called heart

585  
00:25:50,280 --> 00:25:48,130  
and body extract sharon hera's creator

586  
00:26:07,080 --> 00:25:50,290  
of heart and body talks about the

587  
00:26:09,180 --> 00:26:07,090  
positive effects of cholesterol

588  
00:26:11,520 --> 00:26:09,190

clean and unclog the arteries it can

589

00:26:13,290 --> 00:26:11,530

also work on balancing the circulation

590

00:26:16,050 --> 00:26:13,300

for diabetics so the body is an amazing

591

00:26:18,030 --> 00:26:16,060

thing it simply needs some help so it

592

00:26:19,830 --> 00:26:18,040

has the tools to heal it heart and body

593

00:26:21,960 --> 00:26:19,840

extract gets results

594

00:26:24,420 --> 00:26:21,970

to order your two month supply call now

595

00:26:27,180 --> 00:26:24,430

toll free at eight six six two nine five

596

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:27,190

five three zero five order online at HP

597

00:26:32,130 --> 00:26:30,400

extract com there are hundreds of silver

598

00:26:33,840 --> 00:26:32,140

products on the market today but there's

599

00:26:35,940 --> 00:26:33,850

nothing like the astonishing health

600

00:26:37,770 --> 00:26:35,950

benefits of the multi patented one

601  
00:26:39,930 --> 00:26:37,780  
silver solution boost your immune system

602  
00:26:41,760 --> 00:26:39,940  
at a great price with our silver

603  
00:26:43,890 --> 00:26:41,770  
solution liquid starting at twelve

604  
00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:43,900  
ninety-five a bottle now available in

605  
00:26:48,030 --> 00:26:46,480  
regular and extra strength that's half

606  
00:26:50,880 --> 00:26:48,040  
the price of the leading competitors

607  
00:26:53,280 --> 00:26:50,890  
call 844 used silver for your free

608  
00:26:56,340 --> 00:26:53,290  
catalog or go to one silver solution.com

609  
00:27:00,510 --> 00:26:56,350  
one silver solution dot-com there is

610  
00:27:00,520 --> 00:27:04,590  
[Music]

611  
00:27:08,590 --> 00:27:06,670  
this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

612  
00:27:10,660 --> 00:27:08,600  
report and you're listening to the para

613  
00:27:11,360 --> 00:27:10,670

cast the gold standard of paranormal

614

00:27:18,960 --> 00:27:11,370

radio

615

00:27:22,540 --> 00:27:18,970

[Music]

616

00:27:24,820 --> 00:27:22,550

so we are covering the book returned -

617

00:27:27,280 --> 00:27:24,830

magana investigating UFOs in history

618

00:27:28,600 --> 00:27:27,290

co-authored by chris avec chris before

619

00:27:30,310 --> 00:27:28,610

we go on can you tell us about your

620

00:27:34,000 --> 00:27:30,320

co-author and how you and he got

621

00:27:36,580 --> 00:27:34,010

involved yeah I approached Martin Schaaf

622

00:27:39,250 --> 00:27:36,590

as several years ago after reading some

623

00:27:42,250 --> 00:27:39,260

of his work on UFO cases on the Internet

624

00:27:44,340 --> 00:27:42,260

I was impressed by his very broad

625

00:27:47,740 --> 00:27:44,350

knowledge of science geography

626  
00:27:51,460 --> 00:27:47,750  
meteorology and so on which he applies

627  
00:27:54,190 --> 00:27:51,470  
to very complex UFO sightings involving

628  
00:27:56,140 --> 00:27:54,200  
radars and other cases like that he has

629  
00:27:59,530 --> 00:27:56,150  
a website you can see some of his work

630  
00:28:01,900 --> 00:27:59,540  
there it's quite impressive and Martin's

631  
00:28:05,890 --> 00:28:01,910  
methodology and mine work together in

632  
00:28:08,500 --> 00:28:05,900  
tandem to examine historic UFO sightings

633  
00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:08,510  
- 2 bits really he's one of the people

634  
00:28:13,840 --> 00:28:11,360  
who's had the most influence over how I

635  
00:28:16,240 --> 00:28:13,850  
approached research which can get very

636  
00:28:18,390 --> 00:28:16,250  
technical in areas we should never lose

637  
00:28:21,310 --> 00:28:18,400  
sight of the fact that we are studying

638  
00:28:23,530 --> 00:28:21,320

physical phenomena that interact with

639

00:28:25,120 --> 00:28:23,540

the real world so we need to use all the

640

00:28:28,420 --> 00:28:25,130

tools and knowledge that science

641

00:28:31,120 --> 00:28:28,430

provides it's what makes us very

642

00:28:32,680 --> 00:28:31,130

meticulous particularly in this book but

643

00:28:35,170 --> 00:28:32,690

you know this this kind of proper

644

00:28:38,500 --> 00:28:35,180

detective work does pay off every time

645

00:28:40,000 --> 00:28:38,510

so when I approached Martin having seen

646

00:28:42,340 --> 00:28:40,010

the kind of work that he's done I

647

00:28:43,900 --> 00:28:42,350

thought this is exactly what I need this

648

00:28:46,720 --> 00:28:43,910

is I mean we can work together we can

649

00:28:49,930 --> 00:28:46,730

collaborate on a study of some of the

650

00:28:52,690 --> 00:28:49,940

best cases in history and we can analyze

651  
00:28:52,930 --> 00:28:52,700  
them to bits that's exactly what we've

652  
00:28:56,440 --> 00:28:52,940  
done

653  
00:28:59,170 --> 00:28:56,450  
he was a member of mangonia exchange my

654  
00:29:02,350 --> 00:28:59,180  
research group on the internet for many

655  
00:29:05,230 --> 00:29:02,360  
years and he's contributed some amazing

656  
00:29:08,350 --> 00:29:05,240  
observations to two historical cases

657  
00:29:11,280 --> 00:29:08,360  
over the years so I think he's a really

658  
00:29:14,260 --> 00:29:11,290  
great asset ok so going with this

659  
00:29:17,260 --> 00:29:14,270  
starting this book project what were

660  
00:29:20,710 --> 00:29:17,270  
your goals what we wanted to do was to

661  
00:29:22,900 --> 00:29:20,720  
have a look at historical cases in a

662  
00:29:25,300 --> 00:29:22,910  
different way as we say in the

663  
00:29:28,330 --> 00:29:25,310

introduction there are these two polar

664

00:29:30,430 --> 00:29:28,340

opposites in the UFO debate on the one

665

00:29:31,210 --> 00:29:30,440

hand there are people who see UFOs

666

00:29:33,790 --> 00:29:31,220

everywhere

667

00:29:35,230 --> 00:29:33,800

and throughout time who see the

668

00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:35,240

phenomenon is something that's been

669

00:29:40,150 --> 00:29:37,760

around since Mesopotamia and has never

670

00:29:42,100 --> 00:29:40,160

gone away then there were the people who

671

00:29:43,870 --> 00:29:42,110

refused to accept that

672

00:29:47,170 --> 00:29:43,880

anything anomalous has been seen

673

00:29:50,620 --> 00:29:47,180

anywhere at all ever and they treat UFOs

674

00:29:54,310 --> 00:29:50,630

as another folkloric motif alongside

675

00:29:57,610 --> 00:29:54,320

flying carpets and winged horses what we

676

00:30:00,940 --> 00:29:57,620

do is to take a third approach we have

677

00:30:03,370 --> 00:30:00,950

absolutely no bias in this field I mean

678

00:30:05,700 --> 00:30:03,380

I personally don't mind if all UFOs turn

679

00:30:08,230 --> 00:30:05,710

out to be atmospheric phenomena or

680

00:30:11,080 --> 00:30:08,240

misinterpretations or hoaxes or even

681

00:30:13,180 --> 00:30:11,090

little green men my interest lies in how

682

00:30:15,790 --> 00:30:13,190

human belief systems have developed over

683

00:30:17,920 --> 00:30:15,800

time have folklore and fake law

684

00:30:20,560 --> 00:30:17,930

influence people's ideas and

685

00:30:22,600 --> 00:30:20,570

decision-making if I find out one of the

686

00:30:25,660 --> 00:30:22,610

cases that interests me was actually all

687

00:30:28,720 --> 00:30:25,670

probably and normally I consider that a

688

00:30:31,810 --> 00:30:28,730

bonus and what we do in return - magana

689

00:30:35,140 --> 00:30:31,820

is to collect 20 or so cases that do

690

00:30:38,260 --> 00:30:35,150

represent anomalies and we explain why

691

00:30:40,480 --> 00:30:38,270

their anomalous and great lengths all

692

00:30:44,080 --> 00:30:40,490

right so we're looking at UFOs now not

693

00:30:47,410 --> 00:30:44,090

as spaceships but is something that is

694

00:30:51,460 --> 00:30:47,420

as you say anomalous so physical in

695

00:30:54,460 --> 00:30:51,470

nature right so a physical anomaly can

696

00:30:57,610 --> 00:30:54,470

we maybe look at one case describe one

697

00:30:59,470 --> 00:30:57,620

typical case and explain what is

698

00:31:03,490 --> 00:30:59,480

anomalous about it what is so strange

699

00:31:05,710 --> 00:31:03,500

and what seems to make it unusual well

700

00:31:09,640 --> 00:31:05,720

for example in Chapter two of the book

701  
00:31:12,880 --> 00:31:09,650  
we talk about a case that occurred in

702  
00:31:15,670 --> 00:31:12,890  
the year 1665 and it's very interesting

703  
00:31:18,550 --> 00:31:15,680  
basically a series of objects was seen

704  
00:31:23,320 --> 00:31:18,560  
flying in the sky near the German city

705  
00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:23,330  
of Strauss and in April 1665 the report

706  
00:31:29,770 --> 00:31:26,480  
mentioned ships flocks of birds fire and

707  
00:31:32,410 --> 00:31:29,780  
smoke but there was also a dark plate or

708  
00:31:35,080 --> 00:31:32,420  
hat shaped object that hovered over the

709  
00:31:37,420 --> 00:31:35,090  
Church of Saint Nicholas for an hour and

710  
00:31:38,860 --> 00:31:37,430  
there are plenty of witnesses including

711  
00:31:41,500 --> 00:31:38,870  
several fishermen

712  
00:31:43,200 --> 00:31:41,510  
who afterwards complained of physical

713  
00:31:45,239 --> 00:31:43,210

problems including

714

00:31:47,879 --> 00:31:45,249

trembling and pain in their hands and

715

00:31:49,769 --> 00:31:47,889

feet and what we found out is that the

716

00:31:52,799 --> 00:31:49,779

contemporary illustrations were pretty

717

00:31:55,529 --> 00:31:52,809

good and combined with the time and the

718

00:31:57,719 --> 00:31:55,539

date we know what was going on in the

719

00:31:59,729 --> 00:31:57,729

sky at the time because what we use I

720

00:32:03,329 --> 00:31:59,739

mean what we've used and throughout this

721

00:32:05,519 --> 00:32:03,339

this book is a digital planetarium

722

00:32:08,129 --> 00:32:05,529

so basically we're calculating the

723

00:32:11,729 --> 00:32:08,139

positions of the stars the planets the

724

00:32:14,219 --> 00:32:11,739

Sun the Moon in the sky for any time on

725

00:32:16,769 --> 00:32:14,229

any day throughout history because in

726

00:32:19,379 --> 00:32:16,779

this case we have the exact time we have

727

00:32:21,899 --> 00:32:19,389

the exact date we're able to calculate

728

00:32:24,899 --> 00:32:21,909

the positions of all of the celestial

729

00:32:27,749 --> 00:32:24,909

bodies so we can definitely rule out the

730

00:32:31,379 --> 00:32:27,759

Sun or the moon or more stars planets

731

00:32:34,200 --> 00:32:31,389

and some dogs so we thought maybe it's

732

00:32:36,539 --> 00:32:34,210

it'll have to do with clouds or flocks

733

00:32:39,299 --> 00:32:36,549

of starlings which sometimes can form

734

00:32:41,849 --> 00:32:39,309

strange shapes in the sky but this

735

00:32:44,579 --> 00:32:41,859

phenomenon lasted far too long even for

736

00:32:47,310 --> 00:32:44,589

that so you know as far as we're

737

00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:47,320

concerned it's a very early sighting of

738

00:32:54,539 --> 00:32:51,279

a disc-shaped object in the sky with

739

00:32:57,719 --> 00:32:54,549

with no possible explanation I think we

740

00:32:59,099 --> 00:32:57,729

use about eight or nine pages to discuss

741

00:33:01,259 --> 00:32:59,109

this and we look at it from every

742

00:33:03,539 --> 00:33:01,269

possible angle I mean what would you

743

00:33:05,639 --> 00:33:03,549

have to do these days because there's so

744

00:33:07,019 --> 00:33:05,649

much information available to us it's

745

00:33:10,169 --> 00:33:07,029

the first time in history that

746

00:33:12,289 --> 00:33:10,179

humanity's had access to so much data

747

00:33:14,729 --> 00:33:12,299

about the past you look at the

748

00:33:16,769 --> 00:33:14,739

meteorological angles you look at the

749

00:33:19,320 --> 00:33:16,779

astronomical angle you look at the

750

00:33:21,599 --> 00:33:19,330

topography the geology and everything

751

00:33:24,659 --> 00:33:21,609

else related to a case at any time in

752

00:33:27,839 --> 00:33:24,669

history to reach a conclusion so yeah

753

00:33:29,489 --> 00:33:27,849

the Stralsund disk is very interesting

754

00:33:31,879 --> 00:33:29,499

because there's absolutely nothing that

755

00:33:35,279 --> 00:33:31,889

can explain it and the witnesses

756

00:33:38,609 --> 00:33:35,289

suffered from physical physical ailments

757

00:33:41,759 --> 00:33:38,619

afterwards it's one of the earliest to

758

00:33:43,680 --> 00:33:41,769

my recollection really bonafide and

759

00:33:46,619 --> 00:33:43,690

documented sightings of a disc-shaped

760

00:33:49,249 --> 00:33:46,629

object I know there are stories that are

761

00:33:51,239 --> 00:33:49,259

earlier than this but the the amount of

762

00:33:55,620 --> 00:33:51,249

documentation here is very impressive

763

00:33:58,200 --> 00:33:55,630

yeah it is in fact we we published

764

00:34:00,180 --> 00:33:58,210

an article about this a short time ago

765

00:34:02,490 --> 00:34:00,190

so it's available on the Internet so in

766

00:34:04,110 --> 00:34:02,500

fact people can actually read that

767

00:34:07,409 --> 00:34:04,120

chapter of the book if they want to

768

00:34:10,260 --> 00:34:07,419

mm-hmm well what what sort of

769

00:34:12,960 --> 00:34:10,270

differences you have you delineated out

770

00:34:15,810 --> 00:34:12,970

from wonders in the sky or you you you

771

00:34:18,090 --> 00:34:15,820

seem to be concentrating on on really

772

00:34:20,669 --> 00:34:18,100

well documented cases in this book as

773

00:34:24,780 --> 00:34:20,679

opposed to trying to supply a timeline

774

00:34:26,909 --> 00:34:24,790

of potentially anomalous events as you

775

00:34:28,530 --> 00:34:26,919

did with with Jacques fili and wonders

776

00:34:31,770 --> 00:34:28,540

in the sky this one looks like you

777

00:34:34,590 --> 00:34:31,780

really dug into some cases of a whole

778

00:34:37,290 --> 00:34:34,600

cloth and really really dug out as you

779

00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:37,300

were describing all the various angles

780

00:34:42,270 --> 00:34:39,520

and details yeah that's right I mean in

781

00:34:44,669 --> 00:34:42,280

wonders in the sky we collected 500 of

782

00:34:47,310 --> 00:34:44,679

the most interesting historical UFO

783

00:34:49,260 --> 00:34:47,320

cases on record and this was a a massive

784

00:34:51,690 --> 00:34:49,270

achievement at the time in itself

785

00:34:53,849 --> 00:34:51,700

because to reach 500 we had to sort

786

00:34:56,220 --> 00:34:53,859

through an archive of several thousand

787

00:34:57,870 --> 00:34:56,230

reports they are the original source for

788

00:35:00,180 --> 00:34:57,880

practically all of them you know

789

00:35:03,060 --> 00:35:00,190

somewhere in Latin others in medieval

790

00:35:05,220 --> 00:35:03,070

German or French and we had an extra

791

00:35:07,890 --> 00:35:05,230

section on myths and legends and some

792

00:35:10,500 --> 00:35:07,900

very doubtful cases but the focus was on

793

00:35:12,330 --> 00:35:10,510

gathering as many good UFO accounts from

794

00:35:17,099 --> 00:35:12,340

ancient times as we could fit into a

795

00:35:19,170 --> 00:35:17,109

single book some might say that sort of

796

00:35:21,840 --> 00:35:19,180

bringing hundreds of sightings from

797

00:35:24,240 --> 00:35:21,850

mystical and religious scientific and

798

00:35:27,120 --> 00:35:24,250

historical sources together like that

799

00:35:28,890 --> 00:35:27,130

was to take them out of context and you

800

00:35:31,620 --> 00:35:28,900

know they'd probably be right we didn't

801

00:35:33,800 --> 00:35:31,630

provide a socio-cultural context for

802

00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:33,810

most of the accounts in ones in the sky

803

00:35:38,700 --> 00:35:36,640

however we we we did make it known from

804

00:35:41,220 --> 00:35:38,710

the start that this was just a first

805

00:35:44,760 --> 00:35:41,230

step in a much bigger project which is

806

00:35:46,859 --> 00:35:44,770

the analysis of historical records in in

807

00:35:47,550 --> 00:35:46,869

search of parallels with modern UFO

808

00:35:49,980 --> 00:35:47,560

phenomena

809

00:35:52,260 --> 00:35:49,990

so the first step had to be to collect

810

00:35:54,960 --> 00:35:52,270

all the data we could and this itself

811

00:35:58,020 --> 00:35:54,970

made a fascinating book and it's a book

812

00:36:01,260 --> 00:35:58,030

we will continue to revise and update in

813

00:36:04,140 --> 00:36:01,270

the future but now in return to Magana

814

00:36:06,570 --> 00:36:04,150

what Martin Shaw and I've done is to

815

00:36:08,910 --> 00:36:06,580

take a selection of historical accounts

816

00:36:11,220 --> 00:36:08,920

and analyze them from every angle

817

00:36:14,040 --> 00:36:11,230

possible taking into account the

818

00:36:17,580 --> 00:36:14,050

socio-cultural factors physical factors

819

00:36:19,830 --> 00:36:17,590

and and M everything else and use all

820

00:36:22,740 --> 00:36:19,840

the technical resources available in the

821

00:36:25,050 --> 00:36:22,750

21st century to do that I mean for us

822

00:36:28,710 --> 00:36:25,060

it's like the next logical step after

823

00:36:30,750 --> 00:36:28,720

wonders in the sky and I don't think

824

00:36:33,000 --> 00:36:30,760

anything's been published before on the

825

00:36:35,550 --> 00:36:33,010

subject of Europe of UFOs in history

826

00:36:38,400 --> 00:36:35,560

with so much detail most of them just

827

00:36:39,120 --> 00:36:38,410

list the basic sighting and details I

828

00:36:41,580 --> 00:36:39,130

agree with that

829

00:36:51,210 --> 00:36:41,590

Chris ha BEC is joining us with Gene and

830

00:36:53,780 --> 00:36:51,220

KK you're in the broadcast thank you for

831

00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:53,790

listening to GCN

832

00:36:58,780 --> 00:36:56,800

be sure to visit GCN live.com today

833

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,790

[Music]

834

00:37:02,990 --> 00:37:00,960

conspiracy journal is your number one

835

00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:03,000

source for the hidden world of the weird

836

00:37:06,380 --> 00:37:04,800

and strange we bring you

837

00:37:08,840 --> 00:37:06,390

thought-provoking and controversial

838

00:37:11,240 --> 00:37:08,850

material for free thinking individuals

839

00:37:13,550 --> 00:37:11,250

who are seeking what is really going on

840

00:37:16,220 --> 00:37:13,560

in our world today some of this material

841

00:37:18,890 --> 00:37:16,230

may adversely affect you other pieces

842

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:18,900

are meant to enlighten either way be

843

00:37:25,310 --> 00:37:20,880

prepared to be intrigued by such things

844

00:37:27,740 --> 00:37:25,320

as the reality of UFOs ghosts strange

845

00:37:31,040 --> 00:37:27,750

creatures from time and space hidden

846

00:37:33,470 --> 00:37:31,050

conspiracies time travel Nikola Tesla

847

00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:33,480

suppressed technology and a whole lot

848

00:37:39,800 --> 00:37:36,480

more you can find out war by visiting

849

00:37:42,260 --> 00:37:39,810

our website at [conspiracyjournal.com](http://conspiracyjournal.com)

850

00:37:45,170 --> 00:37:42,270

there you can sign up for our free

851  
00:37:46,100 --> 00:37:45,180  
weekly newsletter sent directly to your

852  
00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:46,110  
email address

853  
00:37:57,380 --> 00:37:49,440  
find out what they don't want you to

854  
00:38:01,470 --> 00:37:59,430  
this is Dan pilla do you owe the IRS

855  
00:38:03,450 --> 00:38:01,480  
money you can't pay our tax debts

856  
00:38:05,730 --> 00:38:03,460  
crippling you I've defended people from

857  
00:38:07,830 --> 00:38:05,740  
the IRS for over 30 years I've helped

858  
00:38:09,210 --> 00:38:07,840  
thousands and I can help you too I wrote

859  
00:38:10,980 --> 00:38:09,220  
the book on IRS settlement and I'm

860  
00:38:14,700 --> 00:38:10,990  
telling you there's no such thing as a

861  
00:38:16,860 --> 00:38:14,710  
hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

862  
00:38:18,240 --> 00:38:16,870  
get free of IRS debt with the IRS as new

863  
00:38:21,180 --> 00:38:18,250

programs there's never been a better

864

00:38:24,450 --> 00:38:21,190

time to solve your problem call 834 no

865

00:38:28,440 --> 00:38:24,460

tax that's 803 for no tax or my website

866

00:38:30,240 --> 00:38:28,450

Dan pillow comm Hebert he I hear are you

867

00:38:31,740 --> 00:38:30,250

still drinking unfiltered tap water does

868

00:38:33,120 --> 00:38:31,750

your water contain chlorine or fluoride

869

00:38:34,920 --> 00:38:33,130

well yeah drinkable water in an

870

00:38:36,390 --> 00:38:34,930

emergency the Berkey guy is here to help

871

00:38:38,040 --> 00:38:36,400

you remove these and other potential

872

00:38:39,720 --> 00:38:38,050

contaminants from your water thus

873

00:38:41,340 --> 00:38:39,730

helping you drink clean purified water

874

00:38:42,780 --> 00:38:41,350

we offer berkey water purification

875

00:38:44,430 --> 00:38:42,790

systems the lowest available prices

876  
00:38:46,080 --> 00:38:44,440  
online don't go another moment without

877  
00:38:47,640 --> 00:38:46,090  
Berkey system for the last 10 years

878  
00:38:49,560 --> 00:38:47,650  
we've helped thousands during clean

879  
00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:49,570  
purified water join them by visiting

880  
00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:51,520  
Gobert hakam or call me the Berkey guy

881  
00:38:55,590 --> 00:38:53,680  
at 877 eighty six three six five three

882  
00:39:00,690 --> 00:38:55,600  
that's eight seven seven eighty six

883  
00:39:02,700 --> 00:39:00,700  
three six five three are your Google

884  
00:39:04,950 --> 00:39:02,710  
search results killing you unflattering

885  
00:39:07,140 --> 00:39:04,960  
content in blogs news articles online

886  
00:39:09,090 --> 00:39:07,150  
reviews social media or other sources

887  
00:39:11,130 --> 00:39:09,100  
can jeopardize your reputation your

888  
00:39:13,590 --> 00:39:11,140

business and your livelihood let

889

00:39:15,300 --> 00:39:13,600

reputation.com help our patented

890

00:39:17,460 --> 00:39:15,310

technology will make the truth about you

891

00:39:19,650 --> 00:39:17,470

more visible while pushing down unwanted

892

00:39:20,580 --> 00:39:19,660

negative content improve your google

893

00:39:23,130 --> 00:39:20,590

search results

894

00:39:25,260 --> 00:39:23,140

call reputation.com at one eight hundred

895

00:39:27,120 --> 00:39:25,270

eight three one zero seven seventy one

896

00:39:28,380 --> 00:39:27,130

for a free consultation that's eight

897

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:28,390

hundred eight three one zero seven

898

00:39:33,840 --> 00:39:30,880

seventy one don't take a cold or flu

899

00:39:36,300 --> 00:39:33,850

lying down stand up and fight back with

900

00:39:38,220 --> 00:39:36,310

supernatural silver supernatural silver

901  
00:39:40,020 --> 00:39:38,230  
is a natural immune system booster that

902  
00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:40,030  
is highly effective against viruses

903  
00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:42,880  
bacteria and fungus supernatural silver

904  
00:39:46,890 --> 00:39:44,800  
is perfect for daily use and can be

905  
00:39:48,600 --> 00:39:46,900  
taken orally or used topically to keep

906  
00:39:50,910 --> 00:39:48,610  
you protected from whatever comes your

907  
00:39:52,830 --> 00:39:50,920  
way this new technology is hundreds of

908  
00:39:54,690 --> 00:39:52,840  
times more effective than colloid

909  
00:39:56,490 --> 00:39:54,700  
or ionic silver and is supported by

910  
00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:56,500  
extensive research from over 300

911  
00:40:00,480 --> 00:39:58,480  
clinical studies at universities and

912  
00:40:02,730 --> 00:40:00,490  
independent research facilities across

913  
00:40:04,590 --> 00:40:02,740

the country supernatural silver has an

914

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:04,600

exceptionally long storage life and

915

00:40:08,100 --> 00:40:06,160

should be an essential part of your

916

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:08,110

emergency preparedness don't be caught

917

00:40:12,600 --> 00:40:10,480

off guard give your body the support it

918

00:40:13,890 --> 00:40:12,610

needs to fight off deadly pathogens that

919

00:40:16,410 --> 00:40:13,900

are lurking everywhere

920

00:40:18,750 --> 00:40:16,420

stock up on supernatural silver and give

921

00:40:19,260 --> 00:40:18,760

yourself and your loved ones a fighting

922

00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:19,270

chance

923

00:40:24,480 --> 00:40:21,520

go to Supernatural silver calm and use

924

00:40:26,520 --> 00:40:24,490

the promo code SILVER 2015 for 20% off

925

00:40:30,000 --> 00:40:26,530

that supernatural silver com

926

00:40:31,290 --> 00:40:30,010

supernatural silver calm Pete lottery

927

00:40:32,430 --> 00:40:31,300

spokesperson Adam Pulaski of the Pulaski

928

00:40:33,360 --> 00:40:32,440

law firm principal often use detect

929

00:40:34,590 --> 00:40:33,370

assist the attorney was muscle for the

930

00:40:35,550 --> 00:40:34,600

content of this and is not legal advice

931

00:40:36,600 --> 00:40:35,560

in the choice of aware shut up you base

932

00:40:37,320 --> 00:40:36,610

only about four times less services may

933

00:40:39,300 --> 00:40:37,330

not be available on all states

934

00:40:41,250 --> 00:40:39,310

attentions are relative users if you are

935

00:40:42,540 --> 00:40:41,260

a loved one took Xarelto and suffered a

936

00:40:44,160 --> 00:40:42,550

serious bleeding event you may be

937

00:40:46,230 --> 00:40:44,170

entitled to financial compensation

938

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:46,240

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

939

00:40:49,110 --> 00:40:47,680

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

940

00:40:50,370 --> 00:40:49,120

protect patients from strokes the

941

00:40:52,080 --> 00:40:50,380

serious bleeding events have led to

942

00:40:54,150 --> 00:40:52,090

numerous cases of hospitalization and

943

00:40:56,280 --> 00:40:54,160

even death phone lines are open 24/7

944

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:56,290

call 800 two six one zero nine three

945

00:41:04,530 --> 00:40:58,480

seven that's 800 two six one zero nine

946

00:41:06,690 --> 00:41:04,540

three this is leslie cain and i'm with

947

00:41:11,370 --> 00:41:06,700

the coalition for freedom of information

948

00:41:13,260 --> 00:41:11,380

and you are listening to the podcast now

949

00:41:14,730 --> 00:41:13,270

the first case you cited for us i was

950

00:41:17,820 --> 00:41:14,740

interested in your mentioning people

951

00:41:19,530 --> 00:41:17,830

getting sick as a result and we think

952

00:41:21,690 --> 00:41:19,540

that of course of the cash Landrum case

953

00:41:24,420 --> 00:41:21,700

in nineteen eighty Rendlesham in

954

00:41:26,490 --> 00:41:24,430

nineteen eighty how many of the cases

955

00:41:29,070 --> 00:41:26,500

that you analyze and study in the book

956

00:41:31,530 --> 00:41:29,080

involve these side effects for people

957

00:41:33,870 --> 00:41:31,540

who witnessed it well in this book we

958

00:41:36,270 --> 00:41:33,880

don't really concentrate on on side

959

00:41:38,460 --> 00:41:36,280

effects very much I mean the main the

960

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:38,470

main side effect really is is fear

961

00:41:42,420 --> 00:41:40,480

obviously people got very afraid

962

00:41:44,460 --> 00:41:42,430

especially in the in the nineteenth

963

00:41:47,070 --> 00:41:44,470

century in the early days of UFOs you

964

00:41:48,450 --> 00:41:47,080

could say because they had no idea what

965

00:41:50,910 --> 00:41:48,460

it was and they had nothing to compare

966

00:41:53,940 --> 00:41:50,920

it to it's not as if science fiction

967

00:41:56,460 --> 00:41:53,950

provided a template for them to say oh

968

00:41:58,380 --> 00:41:56,470

this must be a spaceship I'm not going

969

00:42:01,440 --> 00:41:58,390

to run away I'm going to see how many

970

00:42:04,080 --> 00:42:01,450

tentacles they have so people were

971

00:42:06,569 --> 00:42:04,090

afraid but we don't really have any more

972

00:42:09,569 --> 00:42:06,579

cases in this particular book

973

00:42:12,450 --> 00:42:09,579

of people who suffer from ailments and

974

00:42:14,970 --> 00:42:12,460

we have actually written I mean the

975

00:42:19,079 --> 00:42:14,980

version of return - magana that's come

976  
00:42:21,960 --> 00:42:19,089  
out is half of the cases that we've

977  
00:42:25,290 --> 00:42:21,970  
compiled so for that's so far to be

978  
00:42:27,089 --> 00:42:25,300  
published so with any luck in I don't

979  
00:42:29,400 --> 00:42:27,099  
know a few months in a year we could

980  
00:42:31,500 --> 00:42:29,410  
bring out the second part and I believe

981  
00:42:34,530 --> 00:42:31,510  
there we do have some cases in which you

982  
00:42:37,470 --> 00:42:34,540  
see the physical impact on humans of UFO

983  
00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:37,480  
sightings now in terms of parallels to

984  
00:42:43,170 --> 00:42:40,240  
modern cases to what degree do you see

985  
00:42:45,569 --> 00:42:43,180  
things that seem to be similar to one

986  
00:42:47,819 --> 00:42:45,579  
degree or another well what I really see

987  
00:42:53,280 --> 00:42:47,829  
is that it's like there's a continuation

988  
00:42:56,040 --> 00:42:53,290

of UFO cases from ancient times up to

989

00:42:59,849 --> 00:42:56,050

present day I mean practically every

990

00:43:04,079 --> 00:42:59,859

component of modern UFO adji whether

991

00:43:05,910 --> 00:43:04,089

it's a mythical component a fake

992

00:43:08,339 --> 00:43:05,920

component or something that's truly

993

00:43:10,890 --> 00:43:08,349

there seems to be reflected in

994

00:43:13,859 --> 00:43:10,900

historical cases I mean that includes

995

00:43:16,049 --> 00:43:13,869

stories about entities whether they're

996

00:43:20,339 --> 00:43:16,059

floating in the sky or walking on the

997

00:43:24,000 --> 00:43:20,349

ground the shapes of the vehicles their

998

00:43:26,010 --> 00:43:24,010

behavior - and how these objects seem to

999

00:43:28,559 --> 00:43:26,020

to get around whether it's by flying in

1000

00:43:31,640 --> 00:43:28,569

the sky or across the ground there are

1001

00:43:35,130 --> 00:43:31,650

so many different parallels between

1002

00:43:37,859 --> 00:43:35,140

historical cases and modern ones that

1003

00:43:39,900 --> 00:43:37,869

it's a lot more difficult to answer the

1004

00:43:43,680 --> 00:43:39,910

question what are the differences

1005

00:43:45,839 --> 00:43:43,690

because once we've seen how you follow

1006

00:43:47,970 --> 00:43:45,849

G's developed over the last two

1007

00:43:51,780 --> 00:43:47,980

centuries which is basically what my

1008

00:43:53,010 --> 00:43:51,790

group does my Gonia exchange which if

1009

00:43:54,930 --> 00:43:53,020

anyone's listening they can always

1010

00:43:58,049 --> 00:43:54,940

contact me and become a member quite

1011

00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:58,059

easily what we've been doing over the

1012

00:44:04,589 --> 00:44:01,440

last 13 years is to look at and

1013

00:44:07,200 --> 00:44:04,599

historical sightings compare them to

1014

00:44:11,640 --> 00:44:07,210

modern ones it just seems as if there

1015

00:44:15,780 --> 00:44:11,650

there isn't a very big divide so rather

1016

00:44:19,840 --> 00:44:15,790

than saying that there's post 1947

1017

00:44:22,660 --> 00:44:19,850

ufology in pre 1947 ufology for me it's

1018

00:44:25,120 --> 00:44:22,670

practically all just one continuation

1019

00:44:27,280 --> 00:44:25,130

what are some of the earliest cases that

1020

00:44:30,340 --> 00:44:27,290

you feel have enough documentation to

1021

00:44:32,230 --> 00:44:30,350

you know sort of suggest that we are

1022

00:44:35,320 --> 00:44:32,240

dealing with something that may have

1023

00:44:38,470 --> 00:44:35,330

been around for millennia I mean what

1024

00:44:41,530 --> 00:44:38,480

are some of the the best early cases in

1025

00:44:44,110 --> 00:44:41,540

the in the book we start with at the

1026

00:44:46,360 --> 00:44:44,120

17th century 17th century England in

1027

00:44:48,540 --> 00:44:46,370

fact there are among shelia cases and

1028

00:44:50,920 --> 00:44:48,550

that and if anyone wants to check out

1029

00:44:53,290 --> 00:44:50,930

wonders in the sky you know there's

1030

00:44:55,590 --> 00:44:53,300

there's a big section on medieval cases

1031

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:55,600

but because what we're looking for

1032

00:45:04,120 --> 00:45:00,800

Martin and I are cases with enough data

1033

00:45:07,870 --> 00:45:04,130

in them to analyze them properly we

1034

00:45:12,460 --> 00:45:07,880

start in the 17th century so I mean in

1035

00:45:15,850 --> 00:45:12,470

Chapter 1 we talk about how in England

1036

00:45:18,070 --> 00:45:15,860

at that time people used accounts of

1037

00:45:20,920 --> 00:45:18,080

strange events to show that God

1038

00:45:24,280 --> 00:45:20,930

supported their particular war or cause

1039

00:45:27,400 --> 00:45:24,290

and we look at the mirabilis anise which

1040

00:45:30,880 --> 00:45:27,410

was three volumes that covered just a

1041

00:45:32,740 --> 00:45:30,890

few years in the 1660s and we know we

1042

00:45:35,530 --> 00:45:32,750

know that many of the testimonies in

1043

00:45:37,720 --> 00:45:35,540

this collection must be fake but we were

1044

00:45:40,270 --> 00:45:37,730

happily surprised to find using the

1045

00:45:43,930 --> 00:45:40,280

digital planetarium and other sources

1046

00:45:46,840 --> 00:45:43,940

that many were also very accurate to I

1047

00:45:49,360 --> 00:45:46,850

mean the mirabilis anise doesn't just

1048

00:45:51,610 --> 00:45:49,370

gather UFO reports it also has accounts

1049

00:45:55,060 --> 00:45:51,620

of unusual weather deformed animals

1050

00:45:57,460 --> 00:45:55,070

marine monsters and ghosts but 146 of

1051  
00:46:01,060 --> 00:45:57,470  
them were about things in the sky so

1052  
00:46:04,060 --> 00:46:01,070  
here we have a book where we find some

1053  
00:46:06,880 --> 00:46:04,070  
UFO cases from the 1660s for example

1054  
00:46:10,360 --> 00:46:06,890  
somebody sees strange linked with

1055  
00:46:12,160 --> 00:46:10,370  
appendages like leg legs other lights

1056  
00:46:16,660 --> 00:46:12,170  
that move around very strangely other

1057  
00:46:18,850 --> 00:46:16,670  
other lights that well enter water an

1058  
00:46:22,410 --> 00:46:18,860  
exit water and so on there were so many

1059  
00:46:24,640 --> 00:46:22,420  
cases in this 17th century manuscript

1060  
00:46:27,820 --> 00:46:24,650  
then after that in the book we talk

1061  
00:46:31,450 --> 00:46:27,830  
about Stralsund which are described

1062  
00:46:35,380 --> 00:46:31,460  
before and then we get into the topic of

1063  
00:46:38,760 --> 00:46:35,390

of lights and strange fireballs which in

1064

00:46:42,130 --> 00:46:38,770

in Wales played a very important part in

1065

00:46:44,050 --> 00:46:42,140

UFO history I mean they they've been

1066

00:46:46,540 --> 00:46:44,060

seen there since the 17th century

1067

00:46:48,820 --> 00:46:46,550

onwards there was important flap of

1068

00:46:52,560 --> 00:46:48,830

sightings in Wales for example in 1904

1069

00:46:55,600 --> 00:46:52,570

and 1905 so this is this is a

1070

00:46:58,810 --> 00:46:55,610

continuation there from ancient times to

1071

00:47:00,850 --> 00:46:58,820

to the 20th century so we look at that

1072

00:47:03,040 --> 00:47:00,860

being quite deep in quite a lot of

1073

00:47:07,650 --> 00:47:03,050

detail and then we look into the the

1074

00:47:11,380 --> 00:47:07,660

18th century and we examine a case from

1075

00:47:13,990 --> 00:47:11,390

1749 in which it was said that fireball

1076

00:47:16,870 --> 00:47:14,000

sort of came out of a sea and attacked a

1077

00:47:18,940 --> 00:47:16,880

ship we're beginning to find the the

1078

00:47:22,930 --> 00:47:18,950

best the best cases with the best data

1079

00:47:26,050 --> 00:47:22,940

around the 17th and 18th century that's

1080

00:47:28,300 --> 00:47:26,060

about as far as you can push good cases

1081

00:47:32,500 --> 00:47:28,310

in in the sense that if you're trying to

1082

00:47:36,070 --> 00:47:32,510

find cases with a date time known

1083

00:47:38,470 --> 00:47:36,080

witnesses a known location and so on you

1084

00:47:42,280 --> 00:47:38,480

can't get much beyond the 17th century

1085

00:47:44,020 --> 00:47:42,290

unfortunately you know we have some some

1086

00:47:46,180 --> 00:47:44,030

really good questions in our question

1087

00:47:48,370 --> 00:47:46,190

Bank where our listeners are able to

1088

00:47:51,730 --> 00:47:48,380

post questions that we then ask our

1089

00:47:53,950 --> 00:47:51,740

guests and you've already answered

1090

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:53,960

several about like what's the cutoff day

1091

00:47:59,320 --> 00:47:56,480

what's the I didn't notice the date of

1092

00:48:03,220 --> 00:47:59,330

the most recent case in the book well we

1093

00:48:05,380 --> 00:48:03,230

actually take it up to to the year 1947

1094

00:48:07,810 --> 00:48:05,390

I mean okay welcome to the modern era

1095

00:48:09,820 --> 00:48:07,820

okay yeah because in wonders in the sky

1096

00:48:13,150 --> 00:48:09,830

we had to stop somewhere I mean we could

1097

00:48:16,900 --> 00:48:13,160

have added another 20 or 30 amazing 82 I

1098

00:48:21,070 --> 00:48:16,910

think before the age of flight well yeah

1099

00:48:22,840 --> 00:48:21,080

we chose 1879 around that time when

1100

00:48:24,820 --> 00:48:22,850

people started reporting actual

1101

00:48:27,220 --> 00:48:24,830

human-made aircraft in the sky

1102

00:48:29,470 --> 00:48:27,230

ballooning is becoming more popular and

1103

00:48:31,840 --> 00:48:29,480

people were trying out new designs but

1104

00:48:34,210 --> 00:48:31,850

then in return to meconium we didn't

1105

00:48:36,580 --> 00:48:34,220

need to stop there because we're we're

1106

00:48:39,460 --> 00:48:36,590

examining the stories and such detailed

1107

00:48:41,860 --> 00:48:39,470

so we take them right up to 1947 just

1108

00:48:43,840 --> 00:48:41,870

before Kenneth Arnold sighting over

1109

00:48:44,829 --> 00:48:43,850

Mount Iranian I mean of course we can go

1110

00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:44,839

straight into

1111

00:48:49,299 --> 00:48:47,359

19:48 in the 1950s but then we've been

1112

00:48:53,410 --> 00:48:49,309

looking at modern UFO history and not

1113

00:48:56,529 --> 00:48:53,420

and not historical UFO GN plenty of ink

1114

00:49:01,870 --> 00:48:56,539

has been artfully spilled on on that

1115

00:49:04,839 --> 00:49:01,880

particular time period forward yes well

1116

00:49:06,910 --> 00:49:04,849

I'll tell you they get my editor who

1117

00:49:09,009 --> 00:49:06,920

signed me for my first book said she was

1118

00:49:12,940 --> 00:49:09,019

getting a hundred book proposals a week

1119

00:49:16,539 --> 00:49:12,950

on her desk from people about UFOs and

1120

00:49:19,930 --> 00:49:16,549

the paranormal so here's an interesting

1121

00:49:22,420 --> 00:49:19,940

question and this gets into kind of an

1122

00:49:24,099 --> 00:49:22,430

aside you made earlier about whether we

1123

00:49:26,410 --> 00:49:24,109

might be seeing some sort of atmospheric

1124

00:49:29,620 --> 00:49:26,420

life life-form weighed one of our

1125

00:49:31,690 --> 00:49:29,630

longtime posters just past the 4,000

1126

00:49:36,640 --> 00:49:31,700

postmarked - I might add on our forms

1127

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:36,650

and he gets a gold watch next week he's

1128

00:49:42,519 --> 00:49:40,880

wondering if you've ever addressed the

1129

00:49:43,989 --> 00:49:42,529

thinking that some people have proposed

1130

00:49:46,690 --> 00:49:43,999

that some UFOs are thought to be

1131

00:49:49,930 --> 00:49:46,700

biological sky critters all out Trevor

1132

00:49:52,059 --> 00:49:49,940

James constable of course who is famous

1133

00:49:55,150 --> 00:49:52,069

for his photographs I think in that 50s

1134

00:49:58,269 --> 00:49:55,160

and 60s I think it was about when he

1135

00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:58,279

started using infrared film and filming

1136

00:50:02,819 --> 00:50:00,079

what would appear to be these giant ohmy

1137

00:50:05,799 --> 00:50:02,829

buzz in the sky that he claimed were

1138

00:50:07,719 --> 00:50:05,809

invisible to the naked eye and we're

1139

00:50:10,059 --> 00:50:07,729

actually living in our atmosphere do you

1140

00:50:12,359 --> 00:50:10,069

have any cases either from wonders in

1141

00:50:15,309 --> 00:50:12,369

the sky or in in your new book that

1142

00:50:16,950 --> 00:50:15,319

suggests something biological in nature

1143

00:50:19,479 --> 00:50:16,960

well you know that's a very interesting

1144

00:50:21,339 --> 00:50:19,489

question because at different times in

1145

00:50:23,799 --> 00:50:21,349

history people have wondered if UFOs

1146

00:50:25,989 --> 00:50:23,809

where living creatures I mean of course

1147

00:50:29,079 --> 00:50:25,999

we have the Dragons and other flying

1148

00:50:31,269 --> 00:50:29,089

monsters on the one hand but if you look

1149

00:50:33,880 --> 00:50:31,279

through 19th century science fiction you

1150

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:33,890

find stories about lights and the sky as

1151  
00:50:39,039 --> 00:50:35,839  
highly developed living beings or even

1152  
00:50:41,529 --> 00:50:39,049  
souls floating around in there in the

1153  
00:50:43,870 --> 00:50:41,539  
atmosphere I mean personally my window

1154  
00:50:46,839 --> 00:50:43,880  
into this question is through accounts

1155  
00:50:49,660 --> 00:50:46,849  
of humanoid beings that actually become

1156  
00:50:52,329 --> 00:50:49,670  
balls of light or fire and fly across

1157  
00:50:55,779 --> 00:50:52,339  
the sky which you can find in folklore

1158  
00:50:57,329 --> 00:50:55,789  
and in alleged to account so even though

1159  
00:51:02,969 --> 00:50:57,339  
I

1160  
00:51:05,849 --> 00:51:02,979  
have been interpreted as living

1161  
00:51:07,769 --> 00:51:05,859  
breathing creatures I mean it's it's

1162  
00:51:10,109 --> 00:51:07,779  
always been a long tradition and this

1163  
00:51:12,660 --> 00:51:10,119

idea that the actual UFO itself as a

1164

00:51:16,019 --> 00:51:12,670

ball of light when it descends to the

1165

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:16,029

earth can transform into a humanoid have

1166

00:51:20,579 --> 00:51:18,640

some kind of interaction with people and

1167

00:51:23,519 --> 00:51:20,589

then at the end of that it becomes a

1168

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:23,529

ball of light again and zips off into

1169

00:51:28,589 --> 00:51:25,200

the into the sky

1170

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:28,599

glenda the goodwitch we have to zip off

1171

00:51:39,599 --> 00:51:31,359

right now with Gene and Kay Kay and

1172

00:51:43,140 --> 00:51:39,609

Glenda you're in very cast thank you for

1173

00:51:51,540 --> 00:51:49,140

visit GP and live.com today ray Perkins

1174

00:51:54,200 --> 00:51:51,550

a reclusive veteran burned out from the

1175

00:51:57,240 --> 00:51:54,210

Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

1176  
00:51:59,460 --> 00:51:57,250  
perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

1177  
00:52:01,740 --> 00:51:59,470  
horrific battle in deep space and of a

1178  
00:52:04,440 --> 00:52:01,750  
mysterious woman suffering an agony for

1179  
00:52:08,180 --> 00:52:04,450  
her devastated world a woman not yet

1180  
00:52:11,580 --> 00:52:08,190  
born calling across centuries to him

1181  
00:52:14,280 --> 00:52:11,590  
then a coincidence leads him to his

1182  
00:52:17,370 --> 00:52:14,290  
destiny his chance to alter the universe

1183  
00:52:19,080 --> 00:52:17,380  
attack of the Rockland the former

1184  
00:52:21,930 --> 00:52:19,090  
fiction editor for Star Wars and Indiana

1185  
00:52:24,060 --> 00:52:21,940  
Jones Robert Simpson writes the soul of

1186  
00:52:25,680 --> 00:52:24,070  
the novel attack of the Rockets lies in

1187  
00:52:27,660 --> 00:52:25,690  
its heart and passion for building a

1188  
00:52:30,720 --> 00:52:27,670

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1189

00:52:33,090 --> 00:52:30,730

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

1190

00:52:34,620 --> 00:52:33,100

rock layers is available now read a

1191

00:52:36,570 --> 00:52:34,630

simple chapter and get a special

1192

00:52:40,590 --> 00:52:36,580

discount off of the cover price at our

1193

00:52:45,690 --> 00:52:40,600

website raah codes calm that's our Ock o

1194

00:52:50,040 --> 00:52:45,700

IDs calm attack of the rock a novel in

1195

00:52:52,410 --> 00:52:50,050

the grand science-fiction tradition are

1196

00:52:54,870 --> 00:52:52,420

you tired of commuting to a job that

1197

00:52:56,730 --> 00:52:54,880

makes someone else rich working harder

1198

00:52:59,400 --> 00:52:56,740

than ever but getting nowhere

1199

00:53:02,130 --> 00:52:59,410

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

1200

00:53:04,650 --> 00:53:02,140

every week on day care having someone

1201

00:53:06,540 --> 00:53:04,660

else raise your children with our

1202

00:53:08,190 --> 00:53:06,550

opportunities you can start earning

1203

00:53:11,220 --> 00:53:08,200

money as soon as next week

1204

00:53:14,370 --> 00:53:11,230

you get to be the boss work from home

1205

00:53:16,350 --> 00:53:14,380

and live a happier life at be the boss

1206

00:53:17,940 --> 00:53:16,360

Network you'll find hundreds of work

1207

00:53:20,340 --> 00:53:17,950

from home opportunities that you can

1208

00:53:23,370 --> 00:53:20,350

literally start today and be earning

1209

00:53:26,100 --> 00:53:23,380

money as soon as next week go to freedom

1210

00:53:29,010 --> 00:53:26,110

106 dot-com and start earning money as

1211

00:53:31,470 --> 00:53:29,020

soon as next week you get to be the boss

1212

00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:31,480

get out of the rat race work from home

1213

00:53:37,290 --> 00:53:34,960

go to freedom 106 dot-com right now and

1214

00:53:41,730 --> 00:53:37,300

change your life today that's freedom

1215

00:53:44,100 --> 00:53:41,740

the number 106 com go to freedom 106

1216

00:53:46,710 --> 00:53:44,110

dot-com and start earning money as soon

1217

00:53:50,620 --> 00:53:46,720

as next week you be the boss go to

1218

00:53:56,030 --> 00:53:50,630

freedom 106 dot-com

1219

00:54:03,600 --> 00:53:59,430

welcome back to to the para cast the

1220

00:54:12,270 --> 00:54:03,610

gold standard of paranormal radio and

1221

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:12,280

now here's Jane Steinberg Glenda the

1222

00:54:18,300 --> 00:54:16,240

Good Witch Glinda the Good Witch okay

1223

00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:18,310

we're going to take votes on the quality

1224

00:54:23,250 --> 00:54:21,280

of that imitation you see glowing balls

1225

00:54:25,860 --> 00:54:23,260

of light gets out as an interaction gets

1226

00:54:27,600 --> 00:54:25,870

back in and floats away I revert back to

1227

00:54:29,790 --> 00:54:27,610

my childhood and watching The Wizard of

1228

00:54:32,010 --> 00:54:29,800

Oz I mean it was the producers

1229

00:54:35,160 --> 00:54:32,020

girlfriend who was probably should be on

1230

00:54:37,290 --> 00:54:35,170

the rotten tomatoes worst actresses of

1231

00:54:41,250 --> 00:54:37,300

all time list anyway I'm sorry I digress

1232

00:54:43,530 --> 00:54:41,260

here you know flying humanoid reports is

1233

00:54:49,230 --> 00:54:43,540

something that I've been I've had a

1234

00:54:51,750 --> 00:54:49,240

number of reports since 2007-2008 in

1235

00:54:55,080 --> 00:54:51,760

Colorado of what appeared to be flying

1236

00:54:58,170 --> 00:54:55,090

humanoids now I recall from your book

1237

00:55:01,140 --> 00:54:58,180

that there were several reports that may

1238

00:55:02,670 --> 00:55:01,150

have been misinterpreted as that in

1239

00:55:06,720 --> 00:55:02,680

wonders of the sky but have you

1240

00:55:09,930 --> 00:55:06,730

encountered cases that you feel are real

1241

00:55:12,840 --> 00:55:09,940

credible I remember the bishop of ask

1242

00:55:15,720 --> 00:55:12,850

God what was that one case where the tip

1243

00:55:17,640 --> 00:55:15,730

of Lyon and in France that's right yeah

1244

00:55:19,470 --> 00:55:17,650

I mean yes I mean that is where the word

1245

00:55:21,630 --> 00:55:19,480

Magana comes from of course you know I

1246

00:55:25,140 --> 00:55:21,640

mean because at that time these people

1247

00:55:29,040 --> 00:55:25,150

believed that possibly they were being

1248

00:55:32,340 --> 00:55:29,050

invaded by some foreign land that could

1249

00:55:35,520 --> 00:55:32,350

send ships through the sky and they

1250

00:55:37,650 --> 00:55:35,530

would ravage the crops but by so doing

1251

00:55:40,350 --> 00:55:37,660

they'd be taking the crops or the

1252

00:55:42,420 --> 00:55:40,360

essence of the crops with them into the

1253

00:55:45,660 --> 00:55:42,430

sky on these ships and taking them back

1254

00:55:48,030 --> 00:55:45,670

to the mystical and unknown land of

1255

00:55:51,090 --> 00:55:48,040

Magana and I mean there weren't any

1256

00:55:53,160 --> 00:55:51,100

flying humanoids in that story I I

1257

00:55:55,470 --> 00:55:53,170

normally try to distinguish between a

1258

00:55:57,780 --> 00:55:55,480

flying humanoid which is just a person

1259

00:56:02,040 --> 00:55:57,790

like Superman bobbing around in the sky

1260

00:56:04,630 --> 00:56:02,050

and cases of humanoids that that do

1261

00:56:06,789 --> 00:56:04,640

transform into balls of light

1262

00:56:09,130 --> 00:56:06,799

I'm actually writing a book at this

1263

00:56:11,500 --> 00:56:09,140

point about cases like this through

1264

00:56:14,650 --> 00:56:11,510

history and even looking for you know

1265

00:56:16,660 --> 00:56:14,660

looking at modern examples too I haven't

1266

00:56:18,099 --> 00:56:16,670

got a name for the book yet but I mean

1267

00:56:22,259 --> 00:56:18,109

personally I called them something like

1268

00:56:26,380 --> 00:56:22,269

neon phantoms because they look like

1269

00:56:28,569 --> 00:56:26,390

like ghosts when they transform and but

1270

00:56:31,509 --> 00:56:28,579

I mean they can be ghostly or

1271

00:56:32,859 --> 00:56:31,519

extraterrestrial in origin or imaginary

1272

00:56:35,950 --> 00:56:32,869

it doesn't really matter very much but

1273

00:56:38,049 --> 00:56:35,960

there's so many cases like this history

1274

00:56:40,539 --> 00:56:38,059

and then you also find them in modern

1275

00:56:42,880 --> 00:56:40,549

abduction law you know the little grey

1276

00:56:45,789 --> 00:56:42,890

aliens that transform into balls of

1277

00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:45,799

light to get into a room maybe as Santa

1278

00:56:49,569 --> 00:56:47,599

Claus might I don't know it's an

1279

00:56:52,450 --> 00:56:49,579

interesting subject yeah it's also uh

1280

00:56:55,660 --> 00:56:52,460

you can make a case for an occult angle

1281

00:56:57,940 --> 00:56:55,670

too because often let's say in Mexico or

1282

00:57:01,390 --> 00:56:57,950

in the Southwest United States where we

1283

00:57:03,849 --> 00:57:01,400

are finding humanoid reports often have

1284

00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:03,859

a kind of a folkloric interpretation of

1285

00:57:09,220 --> 00:57:06,319

being witches being black magicians

1286

00:57:11,259 --> 00:57:09,230

adepts that were able to to fly I've

1287

00:57:13,720 --> 00:57:11,269

interviewed a woman who claims her

1288

00:57:16,930 --> 00:57:13,730

grandmother attempted to teach her this

1289

00:57:20,519 --> 00:57:16,940

a long line of multi-generational line

1290

00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:20,529

of brujos there have been cases in

1291

00:57:25,930 --> 00:57:23,599

Mexico that actually were officially

1292

00:57:28,509 --> 00:57:25,940

reported by law enforcement who in one

1293

00:57:31,150 --> 00:57:28,519

case were attacked by what was described

1294

00:57:33,120 --> 00:57:31,160

as a flying female form that attacked

1295

00:57:35,740 --> 00:57:33,130

these guys outside their squad car

1296

00:57:38,499 --> 00:57:35,750

there's been some fairly good videotape

1297

00:57:42,730 --> 00:57:38,509

taken over the years of something that

1298

00:57:44,650 --> 00:57:42,740

appears to be a black robe humanoid

1299

00:57:46,120 --> 00:57:44,660

figure flying around in the sky some

1300

00:57:48,730 --> 00:57:46,130

pretty good daylight footage I remember

1301  
00:57:50,859 --> 00:57:48,740  
from the 90s and I've had over a dozen

1302  
00:57:52,960 --> 00:57:50,869  
cases in the San Luis Valley from one

1303  
00:57:57,009 --> 00:57:52,970  
part of the valley of what appears to be

1304  
00:57:59,529 --> 00:57:57,019  
like a gargoyle Dracula meets areal

1305  
00:58:00,999 --> 00:57:59,539  
effect out of the frighteners the movie

1306  
00:58:02,769 --> 00:58:01,009  
the frighteners I the only way I can

1307  
00:58:05,410 --> 00:58:02,779  
describe it seen by real reliable

1308  
00:58:08,440 --> 00:58:05,420  
witnesses so I think it's a worthy of a

1309  
00:58:09,880 --> 00:58:08,450  
book and I it wasn't it King Gerhard

1310  
00:58:12,609 --> 00:58:09,890  
that just wrote a book on flying

1311  
00:58:13,900 --> 00:58:12,619  
humanoids it wasn't that extensive it

1312  
00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:13,910  
didn't go

1313  
00:58:19,980 --> 00:58:16,640

just concentrated on a number of cases

1314

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:19,990

but they're surprisingly there's been

1315

00:58:26,349 --> 00:58:22,400

quite a number of these cases over the

1316

00:58:28,120 --> 00:58:26,359

years just as as there's been surprising

1317

00:58:30,400 --> 00:58:28,130

high percentage of cases of UFOs

1318

00:58:32,109 --> 00:58:30,410

involved with bodies of water which a

1319

00:58:34,539 --> 00:58:32,119

lot of people who don't have a

1320

00:58:36,640 --> 00:58:34,549

background in this field to the extent

1321

00:58:38,620 --> 00:58:36,650

that we do or I think for the most part

1322

00:58:41,400 --> 00:58:38,630

unaware I mean Ivan Sanderson and

1323

00:58:44,890 --> 00:58:41,410

invisible residents made the incredible

1324

00:58:47,069 --> 00:58:44,900

statement that he believed up to 50% of

1325

00:58:50,859 --> 00:58:47,079

all UFO sightings and are involved with

1326

00:58:52,539 --> 00:58:50,869

with bodies of water so in the book we

1327

00:58:55,120 --> 00:58:52,549

mentioned we mentioned a few cases might

1328

00:58:57,039 --> 00:58:55,130

not - yeah I mean it has the case of the

1329

00:58:59,710 --> 00:58:57,049

Victoria you also have the Strasbourg

1330

00:59:01,990 --> 00:58:59,720

case that's right yeah I mean just a

1331

00:59:05,079 --> 00:59:02,000

flying humanoids for a second again I

1332

00:59:06,940 --> 00:59:05,089

mean and in Chapter 7 we talk about a

1333

00:59:10,480 --> 00:59:06,950

case which I find very interesting

1334

00:59:14,289 --> 00:59:10,490

because it's it's an object seen in the

1335

00:59:16,960 --> 00:59:14,299

sky it was in August 1829 a group of

1336

00:59:19,809 --> 00:59:16,970

people in Leeds in England saw what they

1337

00:59:22,329 --> 00:59:19,819

thought was the full moon until it's

1338

00:59:24,579 --> 00:59:22,339

separated into two halves right above

1339

00:59:27,609 --> 00:59:24,589

their heads and then two humanoid

1340

00:59:31,210 --> 00:59:27,619

figures came out and started floating in

1341

00:59:33,339 --> 00:59:31,220

the sky for about an hour so I mean what

1342

00:59:35,019 --> 00:59:33,349

we did in this in this case was to find

1343

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,029

out whether the moon was actually full

1344

00:59:41,170 --> 00:59:37,520

on that date or not which would be

1345

00:59:43,690 --> 00:59:41,180

August the 20th 1829 and it wasn't it

1346

00:59:46,089 --> 00:59:43,700

wasn't full and then we analyzed the

1347

00:59:47,950 --> 00:59:46,099

story from every possible angle and we

1348

00:59:51,940 --> 00:59:47,960

what we found was that there was so many

1349

00:59:55,779 --> 00:59:51,950

other cases through history before 1947

1350

00:59:57,370 --> 00:59:55,789

of objects that were welding they look

1351  
00:59:59,710 --> 00:59:57,380  
like the moon that well they resembled

1352  
01:00:02,079 --> 00:59:59,720  
the Sun and they they opened up they

1353  
01:00:03,819 --> 01:00:02,089  
were like people inside or something

1354  
01:00:06,160 --> 01:00:03,829  
sometimes they just talked about faces

1355  
01:00:09,250 --> 01:00:06,170  
but quite often they were like flying

1356  
01:00:12,370 --> 01:00:09,260  
angelic beings that pop out of of an orb

1357  
01:00:13,870 --> 01:00:12,380  
flying in the sky so these these cases

1358  
01:00:17,680 --> 01:00:13,880  
are interesting because of course this

1359  
01:00:19,779 --> 01:00:17,690  
predates all UFO encounters involving

1360  
01:00:22,480 --> 01:00:19,789  
flying saucers or other kinds of

1361  
01:00:26,599 --> 01:00:22,490  
spaceships of the 1940s why do you think

1362  
01:00:28,160 --> 01:00:26,609  
it is that UFOs became so popular

1363  
01:00:30,799 --> 01:00:28,170

to world war ii would suggest the

1364

01:00:32,089 --> 01:00:30,809

accident of the Kenneth Arnold sighting

1365

01:00:34,039 --> 01:00:32,099

and the right conditions for publicity

1366

01:00:36,849 --> 01:00:34,049

even though this has been an ongoing

1367

01:00:39,999 --> 01:00:36,859

phenomenon I mean I have to look at this

1368

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:40,009

historically increment logically I mean

1369

01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:43,920

UFOs the idea that alien artifacts could

1370

01:00:49,940 --> 01:00:46,079

come from another planet and land on

1371

01:00:52,130 --> 01:00:49,950

earth started at the start of the 19th

1372

01:00:54,589 --> 01:00:52,140

century I mean where there we we talk

1373

01:00:57,289 --> 01:00:54,599

about meteorites with hieroglyphics on

1374

01:01:00,499 --> 01:00:57,299

them objects that contain books and

1375

01:01:02,450 --> 01:01:00,509

papers or even mummified aliens that

1376

01:01:06,410 --> 01:01:02,460

came from other planet and then we can

1377

01:01:09,460 --> 01:01:06,420

find out from around 1847 onwards then

1378

01:01:12,349 --> 01:01:09,470

then after that and during that period

1379

01:01:15,650 --> 01:01:12,359

people became very interested in meteors

1380

01:01:18,799 --> 01:01:15,660

in general because they they began to

1381

01:01:21,920 --> 01:01:18,809

realize that the meteors meteorites

1382

01:01:22,700 --> 01:01:21,930

asteroids and so on could come from from

1383

01:01:25,970 --> 01:01:22,710

other planets

1384

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:25,980

so this this whole theme became very

1385

01:01:30,890 --> 01:01:28,319

popular from that point on I mean if you

1386

01:01:32,660 --> 01:01:30,900

look at ancient astronauts this the the

1387

01:01:36,880 --> 01:01:32,670

theory of ancient astronaut started in

1388

01:01:39,650 --> 01:01:36,890

1823 in France and it's never gone away

1389

01:01:42,890 --> 01:01:39,660

what people don't realize is that you

1390

01:01:45,319 --> 01:01:42,900

know before von Daniken 150 years before

1391

01:01:48,079 --> 01:01:45,329

or von Daniken people discussed the

1392

01:01:50,779 --> 01:01:48,089

possibility that a planet had blown up

1393

01:01:51,200 --> 01:01:50,789

somewhere in our solar system or outside

1394

01:01:59,150 --> 01:01:51,210

it

1395

01:02:02,210 --> 01:01:59,160

and there was a guy in 1877 who said

1396

01:02:06,109 --> 01:02:02,220

that Australia was itself an asteroid

1397

01:02:08,210 --> 01:02:06,119

that had come from outer space and that

1398

01:02:11,299 --> 01:02:08,220

explains why it was populated with very

1399

01:02:13,190 --> 01:02:11,309

strange creatures and people and they

1400

01:02:15,170 --> 01:02:13,200

said well now it's fallen into into

1401

01:02:17,420 --> 01:02:15,180

Earth Territory we can take it for

1402

01:02:20,450 --> 01:02:17,430

ourselves you know Finders Keepers so

1403

01:02:23,269 --> 01:02:20,460

what I find is that it's not that UFOs

1404

01:02:25,309 --> 01:02:23,279

became so popular after 1947 it was

1405

01:02:29,809 --> 01:02:25,319

building up to this for a very long time

1406

01:02:31,609 --> 01:02:29,819

and then you go up to the 1880s 1870s

1407

01:02:34,400 --> 01:02:31,619

1880s when they start to talk about

1408

01:02:39,050 --> 01:02:34,410

actual spaceships fallen from the sky

1409

01:02:40,720 --> 01:02:39,060

and contact with extraterrestrials there

1410

01:02:44,330 --> 01:02:40,730

at the beginning of the 20th century

1411

01:02:48,740 --> 01:02:44,340

this continues there's there were still

1412

01:02:51,970 --> 01:02:48,750

cases of actual spaceships in you know

1413

01:02:56,060 --> 01:02:51,980

reported in newspapers people found

1414

01:02:59,110 --> 01:02:56,070

skull fragments and said well this

1415

01:03:04,850 --> 01:02:59,120

probably will belong to a Martian who

1416

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:04,860

landed very badly she blew up and then

1417

01:03:10,880 --> 01:03:07,200

you find a lot of this all the way

1418

01:03:14,270 --> 01:03:10,890

through the 1910s then one happens

1419

01:03:17,240 --> 01:03:14,280

around sort of nineteen between 1910

1420

01:03:20,510 --> 01:03:17,250

1920 and then you have the war people's

1421

01:03:22,790 --> 01:03:20,520

interest I mean their focus changes but

1422

01:03:27,140 --> 01:03:22,800

at the same time there was a huge

1423

01:03:29,870 --> 01:03:27,150

interest in science fiction so it's sort

1424

01:03:32,000 --> 01:03:29,880

of replaced in a sense the the articles

1425

01:03:34,880 --> 01:03:32,010

have been coming out in the press the

1426

01:03:37,100 --> 01:03:34,890

19th century let's break it here and

1427

01:03:40,910 --> 01:03:37,110

we'll pursue that in more detail in our

1428

01:03:47,930 --> 01:03:40,920

next segment with Chris avec Jean and

1429

01:03:50,660 --> 01:03:47,940

Kay Kay you're in libera cast do you

1430

01:03:53,090 --> 01:03:50,670

need a website well you can get a great

1431

01:03:55,880 --> 01:03:53,100

deal on hosting services with namecheap

1432

01:03:58,040 --> 01:03:55,890

s-- legendary coupon code they're

1433

01:04:00,290 --> 01:03:58,050

offering substantial hosting discounts

1434

01:04:03,140 --> 01:04:00,300

on shared hosting business hosting VPS

1435

01:04:05,810 --> 01:04:03,150

hosting reseller hosting and even

1436

01:04:08,210 --> 01:04:05,820

dedicated servers Namecheap is preferred

1437

01:04:11,840 --> 01:04:08,220

by millions it's backed by a money-back

1438

01:04:14,030 --> 01:04:11,850

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1439

01:04:17,570 --> 01:04:14,040

to cash in on the special deal at

1440

01:04:19,070 --> 01:04:17,580

namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

1441

01:04:21,110 --> 01:04:19,080

attack of the rock codes and it was a

1442

01:04:23,060 --> 01:04:21,120

critically acclaimed success and now

1443

01:04:25,160 --> 01:04:23,070

there's the coming of the protectors a

1444

01:04:27,470 --> 01:04:25,170

former military intelligence man is

1445

01:04:29,240 --> 01:04:27,480

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1446

01:04:31,700 --> 01:04:29,250

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1447

01:04:33,410 --> 01:04:31,710

because evil forces on our distant

1448

01:04:36,080 --> 01:04:33,420

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1449

01:04:38,540 --> 01:04:36,090

this is gripping science fiction of the

1450

01:04:40,610 --> 01:04:38,550

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

1451

01:04:43,370 --> 01:04:40,620

and the coming of the protectors find

1452

01:04:47,630 --> 01:04:43,380

out more at rawhides calm that's rock oh

1453

01:04:49,520 --> 01:04:47,640

it's our Ock oids calm my name is Bill

1454

01:04:52,240 --> 01:04:49,530

Bonner and I have an important message

1455

01:04:54,070 --> 01:04:52,250

right now the highest levels of

1456

01:04:56,560 --> 01:04:54,080

Herman are struggling against an

1457

01:04:59,470 --> 01:04:56,570

inevitable crisis but they're about to

1458

01:05:02,020 --> 01:04:59,480

lose control when this happens it will

1459

01:05:04,600 --> 01:05:02,030

rip our country apart in ways you never

1460

01:05:06,760 --> 01:05:04,610

imagined from where we shop to the

1461

01:05:09,100 --> 01:05:06,770

family you want to protect look I've

1462

01:05:10,990 --> 01:05:09,110

made predictions like this before a few

1463

01:05:13,240 --> 01:05:11,000

years ago I warned that the housing

1464

01:05:15,490 --> 01:05:13,250

prices would collapse before that I

1465

01:05:18,130 --> 01:05:15,500

warned that dot-com companies would

1466

01:05:20,650 --> 01:05:18,140

crash and they did those who listened

1467

01:05:22,720 --> 01:05:20,660

had a chance to save themselves but this

1468

01:05:25,570 --> 01:05:22,730

has nothing to do with the stock market

1469

01:05:29,110 --> 01:05:25,580

this will affect us all I've posted a

1470

01:05:30,760 --> 01:05:29,120

free video at disappearing dollar calm

1471

01:05:32,680 --> 01:05:30,770

maybe you'll disagree with my

1472

01:05:35,140 --> 01:05:32,690

conclusions but first you need to watch

1473

01:05:37,450 --> 01:05:35,150

this video and see the facts for

1474

01:05:40,360 --> 01:05:37,460

yourself you can watch the video for

1475

01:05:43,840 --> 01:05:40,370

free right now by going to disappearing

1476

01:05:50,050 --> 01:05:43,850

dollar com again that's disappearing

1477

01:05:53,380 --> 01:05:50,060

dollar dot-com a lot of people's lives

1478

01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:53,390

and bodies are out of balance Alka

1479

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,480

vision plasma pH drops optimize pH level

1480

01:06:00,190 --> 01:05:58,400

and get rid of harmful waste and acid

1481

01:06:02,440 --> 01:06:00,200

just a few drops in water restores

1482

01:06:04,360 --> 01:06:02,450

vibrance and energy and gets you back in

1483

01:06:06,490 --> 01:06:04,370

balance now order two bottles and get

1484

01:06:09,760 --> 01:06:06,500

\$10 off your order sign up for monthly

1485

01:06:13,660 --> 01:06:09,770

auto shipping and save 25% call 805 1

1486

01:06:15,880 --> 01:06:13,670

876 15 or visit ALK a vision calm

1487

01:06:20,080 --> 01:06:15,890

alkalize your body supercharge your

1488

01:06:21,640 --> 01:06:20,090

health at Alka vision calm this is a

1489

01:06:24,010 --> 01:06:21,650

healthcare alert from the pain relief

1490

01:06:25,630 --> 01:06:24,020

hotline if you a family member or a

1491

01:06:27,730 --> 01:06:25,640

loved one suffers from knee back

1492

01:06:29,410 --> 01:06:27,740

shoulder or ankle pain and have Medicare

1493

01:06:31,450 --> 01:06:29,420

as your primary insurance we've got

1494

01:06:33,760 --> 01:06:31,460

great news you don't have to suffer any

1495

01:06:35,350 --> 01:06:33,770

longer you can immediately qualify for a

1496

01:06:37,690 --> 01:06:35,360

pain relieving brace at little or no

1497

01:06:39,790 --> 01:06:37,700

cost to you by calling our 24/7 pain

1498

01:06:42,100 --> 01:06:39,800

relief hotline at eight six six three

1499

01:06:43,960 --> 01:06:42,110

eight nine zero six two zero delivery is

1500

01:06:46,060 --> 01:06:43,970

free and all paperwork is handled for

1501

01:06:48,430 --> 01:06:46,070

you if you are on Medicare and have knee

1502

01:06:50,650 --> 01:06:48,440

back shoulder or ankle pain don't wait

1503

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:50,660

you can qualify to immediately receive a

1504

01:06:54,970 --> 01:06:52,400

pain relieving brace at little or no

1505

01:06:56,860 --> 01:06:54,980

cost by calling our 24/7 pain hotline

1506

01:06:59,260 --> 01:06:56,870

now at eight six six three eight nine

1507

01:07:01,360 --> 01:06:59,270

zero six two zero our representatives

1508

01:07:03,130 --> 01:07:01,370

are standing by 24/7 to take your call

1509

01:07:05,440 --> 01:07:03,140

and rush you your pain relieving brace

1510

01:07:06,070 --> 01:07:05,450

at little or no cost to you shipping is

1511

01:07:08,140 --> 01:07:06,080

free and

1512

01:07:10,210 --> 01:07:08,150

paperwork is handled for you just call

1513

01:07:12,430 --> 01:07:10,220

eight six six three eight nine zero six

1514

01:07:15,370 --> 01:07:12,440

two zero that's eight six six three

1515

01:07:18,310 --> 01:07:15,380

eight nine zero six two zero again 866

1516

01:07:19,720 --> 01:07:18,320

three eight nine zero six two zero if

1517

01:07:21,580 --> 01:07:19,730

you're like me you're concerned about

1518

01:07:23,260 --> 01:07:21,590

the stock market and the economy you're

1519

01:07:24,190 --> 01:07:23,270

asking the questions but it just doesn't

1520

01:07:26,050 --> 01:07:24,200

seem that you're getting the right

1521

01:07:28,060 --> 01:07:26,060

answers while my friends at the wealth

1522

01:07:29,800 --> 01:07:28,070

preservation Institute not only have the

1523

01:07:31,660 --> 01:07:29,810

answers but they put together a free

1524

01:07:34,030 --> 01:07:31,670

report how to survive the upcoming

1525

01:07:36,490 --> 01:07:34,040

economic collapse and protect your 401ks

1526  
01:07:38,350 --> 01:07:36,500  
IRAs aving and retirement income don't

1527  
01:07:42,340 --> 01:07:38,360  
hesitate this reports for free for a

1528  
01:07:46,420 --> 01:07:42,350  
limited time by calling 888 77229 29

1529  
01:07:51,730 --> 01:07:46,430  
that's 888 77229 29 take back your

1530  
01:07:53,800 --> 01:07:51,740  
financial lives today we'd like to hear

1531  
01:07:56,290 --> 01:07:53,810  
from you if you have a comment or

1532  
01:07:59,140 --> 01:07:56,300  
question about the para caste send it to

1533  
01:08:02,620 --> 01:07:59,150  
news at the para cast com

1534  
01:08:04,600 --> 01:08:02,630  
that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1535  
01:08:07,780 --> 01:08:04,610  
don't forget to visit our famous para

1536  
01:08:13,090 --> 01:08:07,790  
cast community forums at forum dot the

1537  
01:08:17,860 --> 01:08:13,100  
para cast calm self check plus dr. para

1538  
01:08:20,290 --> 01:08:17,870

cast calm plus-2 para cast calm you'll

1539

01:08:23,050 --> 01:08:20,300

learn about our second radio show called

1540

01:08:25,930 --> 01:08:23,060

after the power cast and also about

1541

01:08:28,690 --> 01:08:25,940

getting the ad free version of this show

1542

01:08:32,260 --> 01:08:28,700

complete show transcripts just starting

1543

01:08:35,050 --> 01:08:32,270

videos coming in a very short time a lot

1544

01:08:37,599 --> 01:08:35,060

more for a modest monthly annual five

1545

01:08:40,150 --> 01:08:37,609

year where lifetime subscription rate we

1546

01:08:42,610 --> 01:08:40,160

also give free ebooks for long term

1547

01:08:46,000 --> 01:08:42,620

subscriptions learn all the details plus

1548

01:08:49,150 --> 01:08:46,010

dr. para cast com+ that the para cast

1549

01:08:51,870 --> 01:08:49,160

come our guest this week is chris avec

1550

01:08:54,820 --> 01:08:51,880

co-author of return to Magana

1551

01:08:59,020 --> 01:08:54,830

investigating UFOs in history and now we

1552

01:09:01,240 --> 01:08:59,030

were talking about UFOs around world war

1553

01:09:03,460 --> 01:09:01,250

one or the part of the last century and

1554

01:09:06,010 --> 01:09:03,470

you mentioned science fiction i assume

1555

01:09:07,870 --> 01:09:06,020

things like jules verne or stories like

1556

01:09:09,040 --> 01:09:07,880

that right well there's a lot more than

1557

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:09,050

that i mean you'll add your rice

1558

01:09:13,360 --> 01:09:11,600

burroughs of course i mean the least

1559

01:09:16,210 --> 01:09:13,370

that attracted you don't mean and enter

1560

01:09:17,950 --> 01:09:16,220

the the UFO picture in a sense i mean

1561

01:09:19,059 --> 01:09:17,960

there was just so much science fiction

1562

01:09:21,550 --> 01:09:19,069

generated

1563

01:09:23,410 --> 01:09:21,560

in the 19th century at the beginning of

1564

01:09:26,559 --> 01:09:23,420

the 20th century that there are so many

1565

01:09:28,480 --> 01:09:26,569

books that discuss disk shape objects

1566

01:09:32,320 --> 01:09:28,490

you know published from from the 1890s

1567

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:32,330

onwards this whole idea that UFO in or

1568

01:09:39,240 --> 01:09:35,600

in interest in an alien contact or UFOs

1569

01:09:42,880 --> 01:09:39,250

started from 1947 isn't isn't quite true

1570

01:09:45,520 --> 01:09:42,890

it was just you know a step more in the

1571

01:09:47,349 --> 01:09:45,530

development of a theme which had been

1572

01:09:49,480 --> 01:09:47,359

popular at least since the beginning of

1573

01:09:51,640 --> 01:09:49,490

the 19th century well you know after the

1574

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:51,650

this huge increase in science fiction

1575

01:09:55,300 --> 01:09:53,600

the nineteen twenties and thirties then

1576

01:09:58,840 --> 01:09:55,310

people began talking again about the

1577

01:10:00,760 --> 01:09:58,850

possibility that UFOs could invade we're

1578

01:10:04,360 --> 01:10:00,770

invading were visiting us

1579

01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:04,370

then when 1947 happened and Kenneth

1580

01:10:07,840 --> 01:10:06,080

on--all had his sighting it was already

1581

01:10:09,850 --> 01:10:07,850

there it was already a part of culture

1582

01:10:11,500 --> 01:10:09,860

yes will be a part of humanics you know

1583

01:10:13,180 --> 01:10:11,510

all human experience or human

1584

01:10:15,400 --> 01:10:13,190

imagination one of the two there was a

1585

01:10:17,380 --> 01:10:15,410

huge wave of activity all through the

1586

01:10:19,870 --> 01:10:17,390

Midwest and West especially on the west

1587

01:10:22,150 --> 01:10:19,880

coast the weeks prior to the Arnold

1588

01:10:23,800 --> 01:10:22,160

sighting and Roswell but also you have

1589

01:10:25,960 --> 01:10:23,810

your great airship wave that kind of

1590

01:10:29,080 --> 01:10:25,970

pumped the waters a little bit which

1591

01:10:31,450 --> 01:10:29,090

many people think the pivotal mercury

1592

01:10:34,290 --> 01:10:31,460

theater broadcast of the reworking of

1593

01:10:37,980 --> 01:10:34,300

World War the Worlds by Orson Welles

1594

01:10:40,200 --> 01:10:37,990

done as a kind of a mock newscast that

1595

01:10:42,520 --> 01:10:40,210

there was some debate over how

1596

01:10:44,560 --> 01:10:42,530

influential that actually was at the

1597

01:10:47,100 --> 01:10:44,570

time but I think over time it is it

1598

01:10:49,890 --> 01:10:47,110

influence policy amongst the government

1599

01:10:52,660 --> 01:10:49,900

officials and and may have had a

1600

01:10:54,160 --> 01:10:52,670

unintended side effect of of maybe

1601

01:10:56,560 --> 01:10:54,170

heightening the secrecy around

1602

01:10:59,620 --> 01:10:56,570

government interest in the subject back

1603

01:11:01,540 --> 01:10:59,630

in the 17th 18th and 19th centuries do

1604

01:11:05,260 --> 01:11:01,550

you find the government taking an active

1605

01:11:07,240 --> 01:11:05,270

interest in these claims and how about

1606

01:11:11,260 --> 01:11:07,250

academia science scientists astronomers

1607

01:11:14,110 --> 01:11:11,270

I didn't find well I haven't found any

1608

01:11:17,080 --> 01:11:14,120

sense of the conspiracy in the 19th

1609

01:11:20,290 --> 01:11:17,090

century I mean as far as I know only one

1610

01:11:23,080 --> 01:11:20,300

person and an Australian actually Irish

1611

01:11:26,080 --> 01:11:23,090

originally an engineer named Fred

1612

01:11:29,410 --> 01:11:26,090

Birmingham said that he thought and he

1613

01:11:31,240 --> 01:11:29,420

was a man who had a dream that or some

1614

01:11:32,260 --> 01:11:31,250

people would say he actually had the

1615

01:11:34,570 --> 01:11:32,270

experience it's

1616

01:11:36,220 --> 01:11:34,580

although it did it did involve floating

1617

01:11:40,570 --> 01:11:36,230

heads and a lot of strange things like

1618

01:11:43,780 --> 01:11:40,580

that anyway he had a dream in which an

1619

01:11:47,260 --> 01:11:43,790

airship landed next to his house the

1620

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:47,270

pilot came out and showed him how to

1621

01:11:51,730 --> 01:11:50,000

operate the machine and said you've got

1622

01:11:54,640 --> 01:11:51,740

to build one and this was a period in

1623

01:11:57,070 --> 01:11:54,650

which people I mean for the 18 1870s

1624

01:11:59,410 --> 01:11:57,080

1860s it was a period when people were

1625

01:12:01,900 --> 01:11:59,420

really trying to build the first working

1626

01:12:04,390 --> 01:12:01,910

airship or a dirigible because hot-air

1627

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:04,400

balloons could not be steered very well

1628

01:12:10,270 --> 01:12:07,600

so he dedicated the rest of his life to

1629

01:12:12,880 --> 01:12:10,280

designing a machine just like the one

1630

01:12:15,040 --> 01:12:12,890

that he'd seen in his dream in his

1631

01:12:16,960 --> 01:12:15,050

efficient while he was doing so I mean

1632

01:12:18,820 --> 01:12:16,970

cuz he he devoted all of his life to

1633

01:12:22,210 --> 01:12:18,830

that I mean he spent all his money on it

1634

01:12:23,800 --> 01:12:22,220

he lost his job he almost became well I

1635

01:12:26,050 --> 01:12:23,810

think it became penniless in the end he

1636

01:12:27,580 --> 01:12:26,060

died in an asylum in the end a

1637

01:12:30,760 --> 01:12:27,590

completely forgotten and he'd been a

1638

01:12:32,410 --> 01:12:30,770

member of parliament in fact but we're

1639

01:12:36,750 --> 01:12:32,420

talking about a man who thought that the

1640

01:12:38,980 --> 01:12:36,760

British particularly Queen Victoria had

1641

01:12:42,490 --> 01:12:38,990

something against him and they were

1642

01:12:45,760 --> 01:12:42,500

trying to to cover up his his research

1643

01:12:47,860 --> 01:12:45,770

and to sort of belittle his attempts to

1644

01:12:50,260 --> 01:12:47,870

build a flying machine so he thought

1645

01:12:57,720 --> 01:12:50,270

that there was a conspiracy against him

1646

01:13:09,910 --> 01:13:00,250

yeah and coast to coast every other

1647

01:13:11,920 --> 01:13:09,920

night well I just didn't so much mean a

1648

01:13:14,410 --> 01:13:11,930

conspiracy I just assumed that you know

1649

01:13:15,940 --> 01:13:14,420

I mean this is so rare back then that I

1650

01:13:19,560 --> 01:13:15,950

don't think there'd be a conspiracy but

1651  
01:13:22,080 --> 01:13:19,570  
just indications of official government

1652  
01:13:24,250 --> 01:13:22,090  
investigations official government

1653  
01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:24,260  
scientists commenting on it making

1654  
01:13:29,620 --> 01:13:26,000  
measured statements that sort of thing

1655  
01:13:32,010 --> 01:13:29,630  
maybe quotes by astronomers there's

1656  
01:13:35,410 --> 01:13:32,020  
those plenty of thought all the way yeah

1657  
01:13:39,240 --> 01:13:35,420  
you know I mean until I mean the way it

1658  
01:13:42,490 --> 01:13:39,250  
works is that up till the 17th century

1659  
01:13:46,100 --> 01:13:42,500  
anyone could publish about these things

1660  
01:13:48,350 --> 01:13:46,110  
I mean science didn't have its own

1661  
01:13:51,379 --> 01:13:48,360  
since I mean science was still like

1662  
01:13:53,330 --> 01:13:51,389  
public knowledge and you know the gossip

1663  
01:13:54,859 --> 01:13:53,340

columns and the science columns are

1664

01:13:57,229 --> 01:13:54,869

practically the same thing at that point

1665

01:13:59,899 --> 01:13:57,239

that newspapers published about anything

1666

01:14:03,859 --> 01:13:59,909

then from the 18th century onwards

1667

01:14:06,530 --> 01:14:03,869

science publications were founded so

1668

01:14:08,780 --> 01:14:06,540

that scientists if they wanted to be

1669

01:14:11,720 --> 01:14:08,790

taken seriously wouldn't publish and in

1670

01:14:13,580 --> 01:14:11,730

popular newspapers so from the 18th

1671

01:14:16,520 --> 01:14:13,590

century onwards yeah there was a lot

1672

01:14:19,970 --> 01:14:16,530

more interest by the establishment by

1673

01:14:24,229 --> 01:14:19,980

official scientists in anything in any

1674

01:14:27,890 --> 01:14:24,239

kind of observation of zeny meteorites

1675

01:14:29,899 --> 01:14:27,900

that flew strangely or natural phenomena

1676

01:14:32,030 --> 01:14:29,909

then at the beginning of the 19th

1677

01:14:34,939 --> 01:14:32,040

century again with this massive

1678

01:14:37,370 --> 01:14:34,949

explosion of newspapers the new

1679

01:14:39,260 --> 01:14:37,380

newspaper industry from from that point

1680

01:14:41,300 --> 01:14:39,270

everybody again could publish

1681

01:14:42,919 --> 01:14:41,310

practically whatever they wanted because

1682

01:14:44,600 --> 01:14:42,929

the editors are only interested in

1683

01:14:47,060 --> 01:14:44,610

selling copies of the newspapers so the

1684

01:14:49,700 --> 01:14:47,070

strange or the better and and then what

1685

01:14:51,229 --> 01:14:49,710

happened was that scientists film quite

1686

01:14:53,959 --> 01:14:51,239

snobbish about this of course so they

1687

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:53,969

stuck with their journals whereas you

1688

01:14:58,069 --> 01:14:55,440

know for the general population

1689

01:14:59,780 --> 01:14:58,079

newspapers serve that purpose to get

1690

01:15:04,339 --> 01:14:59,790

information out there about unusual

1691

01:15:05,689 --> 01:15:04,349

sightings of any kind I mean it sounds

1692

01:15:07,879 --> 01:15:05,699

pretty similar to the way it works today

1693

01:15:11,089 --> 01:15:07,889

just substitute newspaper with Internet

1694

01:15:15,200 --> 01:15:11,099

and TV coverage you've got a boilerplate

1695

01:15:19,129 --> 01:15:15,210

for 200 years of head scratching and

1696

01:15:20,810 --> 01:15:19,139

wheel spinning master

1697

01:15:23,899 --> 01:15:20,820

here's another question this one comes

1698

01:15:26,930 --> 01:15:23,909

from alien Esquire who's been a poster

1699

01:15:29,780 --> 01:15:26,940

for almost well for just over a year

1700

01:15:31,609 --> 01:15:29,790

he doesn't post much but he always asked

1701

01:15:33,740 --> 01:15:31,619

good questions he comes out when we have

1702

01:15:35,000 --> 01:15:33,750

good guests on he has a couple of

1703

01:15:38,270 --> 01:15:35,010

questions and since we were talking

1704

01:15:40,520 --> 01:15:38,280

about wartime periods this is something

1705

01:15:43,040 --> 01:15:40,530

that I've noticed that at the end of

1706

01:15:44,990 --> 01:15:43,050

major international conflicts and in

1707

01:15:49,580 --> 01:15:45,000

19th and 20th century we seem to have an

1708

01:15:51,530 --> 01:15:49,590

uptick in in UFO reports waves if you

1709

01:15:53,660 --> 01:15:51,540

will and he's wandering by your

1710

01:15:55,970 --> 01:15:53,670

estimation how have major world events

1711

01:15:56,959 --> 01:15:55,980

such as World Wars 1 and 2 or the

1712

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:56,969

American Civil War and the Revolutionary

1713

01:16:00,090 --> 01:15:58,000

Wars in

1714

01:16:02,190 --> 01:16:00,100

acted the number and nature of

1715

01:16:05,580 --> 01:16:02,200

historical UFO sightings and I would

1716

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:05,590

include conflicts around the world in

1717

01:16:11,280 --> 01:16:09,280

Europe possibly in in Africa or Asia do

1718

01:16:14,820 --> 01:16:11,290

we see any correlations at all between

1719

01:16:16,710 --> 01:16:14,830

the conflicts the uptick let's say in

1720

01:16:18,720 --> 01:16:16,720

sightings or possibly even a downtick

1721

01:16:21,450 --> 01:16:18,730

yeah well you know I mean UFO sightings

1722

01:16:24,690 --> 01:16:21,460

do seem to increase in wartime we can

1723

01:16:26,820 --> 01:16:24,700

see that from Foo Fighters World War two

1724

01:16:28,560 --> 01:16:26,830

for example let's leave our brakes here

1725

01:16:31,530 --> 01:16:28,570

and we'll go into UFOs and war time

1726

01:16:39,690 --> 01:16:31,540

we've got Kris are back with Gene and KK

1727

01:16:41,960 --> 01:16:39,700

you're in the para cast thank you for

1728

01:16:46,729 --> 01:16:41,970

listening to GCS

1729

01:16:50,849 --> 01:16:49,169

hey brachii here are you still drinking

1730

01:16:52,439 --> 01:16:50,859

unfiltered tap water does your water

1731

01:16:54,270 --> 01:16:52,449

contain chlorine or fluoride will you

1732

01:16:55,709 --> 01:16:54,280

have drinkable water in an emergency the

1733

01:16:57,329 --> 01:16:55,719

perky guy is here to help you remove

1734

01:16:59,069 --> 01:16:57,339

these and other potential contaminants

1735

01:17:00,179 --> 01:16:59,079

from your water thus helping you drink

1736

01:17:01,709 --> 01:17:00,189

clean purified water

1737

01:17:03,149 --> 01:17:01,719

we offer berkey water purification

1738

01:17:04,770 --> 01:17:03,159

systems the lowest available prices

1739

01:17:06,449 --> 01:17:04,780

online don't go another moment without

1740

01:17:08,009 --> 01:17:06,459

Berkey system over the last 10 years

1741

01:17:09,779 --> 01:17:08,019

we've helped thousands drink clean

1742

01:17:11,879 --> 01:17:09,789

purified water join them by visiting

1743

01:17:14,040 --> 01:17:11,889

Goldberg hakam or call me the murky guy

1744

01:17:15,959 --> 01:17:14,050

at 877 eighty six three six five three

1745

01:17:17,629 --> 01:17:15,969

that's eight seven seven eighty six

1746

01:17:21,259 --> 01:17:17,639

three six five three

1747

01:17:23,729 --> 01:17:21,269

hi I'm Rick Kasich with famous footwork

1748

01:17:27,000 --> 01:17:23,739

did you know the premature birth is the

1749

01:17:28,500 --> 01:17:27,010

number one killer of babies that's why

1750

01:17:32,189 --> 01:17:28,510

we support the March of Dimes in the

1751

01:17:33,419 --> 01:17:32,199

fight against premature birth join us in

1752

01:17:36,060 --> 01:17:33,429

supporting cutting-edge research

1753

01:17:37,859 --> 01:17:36,070

treatment programs and outreach to help

1754

01:17:40,529 --> 01:17:37,869

moms have full-term pregnancies and

1755

01:17:43,780 --> 01:17:40,539

healthy babies learn how you can help

1756

01:17:48,589 --> 01:17:43,790

save babies lives at March of Dimes

1757

01:17:51,119 --> 01:17:48,599

[Music]

1758

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:51,129

did you know that drinking pure high

1759

01:17:54,509 --> 01:17:52,719

alkaline water is one of the most

1760

01:17:56,729 --> 01:17:54,519

important factors in maintaining high

1761

01:17:58,409 --> 01:17:56,739

energy and vibrant health most experts

1762

01:18:00,839 --> 01:17:58,419

agree that the water you drank should be

1763

01:18:03,270 --> 01:18:00,849

at a pH level of 8 or higher alcove

1764

01:18:05,339 --> 01:18:03,280

ition plasma pH drops available only at

1765

01:18:07,199 --> 01:18:05,349

Alka vision calm combine a unique

1766

01:18:09,299 --> 01:18:07,209

formula of only the most alkaline

1767

01:18:11,549 --> 01:18:09,309

minerals Alka vision plasma pH drops

1768

01:18:13,500 --> 01:18:11,559

alkalis your water ridding the body of

1769

01:18:15,719 --> 01:18:13,510

harmful toxins and helps you regain

1770

01:18:17,699 --> 01:18:15,729

health and energy alkalizing your water

1771

01:18:20,069 --> 01:18:17,709

by simply adding 10 drops of alkaviva

1772

01:18:22,439 --> 01:18:20,079

plasma pH drops helps the body rid

1773

01:18:24,689 --> 01:18:22,449

itself of acidic wastes increases oxygen

1774

01:18:26,879 --> 01:18:24,699

content and raises the pH of your body

1775

01:18:29,009 --> 01:18:26,889

to healthy levels and bacteria and

1776

01:18:31,020 --> 01:18:29,019

viruses cannot survive in an alkaline

1777

01:18:34,169 --> 01:18:31,030

high pH environment order your bottle of

1778

01:18:37,349 --> 01:18:34,179

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only 2995 @

1779

01:18:43,639 --> 01:18:37,359

Alka vision com that's ALK a vision calm

1780

01:18:46,409 --> 01:18:43,649

or call 269 4 0 9 1776 2 6 9 4 0 9 1776

1781

01:18:49,500 --> 01:18:46,419

alkalize your body supercharge your

1782

01:18:51,959 --> 01:18:49,510

health at Alka vision calm today I want

1783

01:18:53,429 --> 01:18:51,969

to be able to smoke inside cut down on

1784

01:18:54,240 --> 01:18:53,439

cigarettes jog without wheezing be

1785

01:18:56,610 --> 01:18:54,250

kissable and

1786

01:18:57,900 --> 01:18:56,620

save money then you want the cig East

1787

01:19:00,060 --> 01:18:57,910

cigarettes get the highest quality

1788

01:19:01,800 --> 01:19:00,070

best-tasting vaping experience on the

1789

01:19:03,930 --> 01:19:01,810

market with unmatched customer service

1790

01:19:06,300 --> 01:19:03,940

from the sink and right now gobble up

1791

01:19:08,730 --> 01:19:06,310

this deal by \$30 worth of any products

1792

01:19:10,770 --> 01:19:08,740

and get a starter kit for only \$5 use

1793

01:19:12,900 --> 01:19:10,780

code SK at checkout but hurry

1794

01:19:16,590 --> 01:19:12,910

offer good only until Thanksgiving Atlas

1795

01:19:20,130 --> 01:19:16,600

sigcomm le c IG comm kick some ash

1796

01:19:22,470 --> 01:19:20,140

witless sing sciatica lower back pain

1797

01:19:24,890 --> 01:19:22,480

hip pain poor posture if you suffer from

1798

01:19:27,240 --> 01:19:24,900

any of these problems get ready to relax

1799

01:19:29,640 --> 01:19:27,250

introducing an amazing product that's

1800

01:19:31,980 --> 01:19:29,650

been in the market for over 25 years the

1801

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:31,990

sacral G it was invented by a football

1802

01:19:36,030 --> 01:19:34,000

coach using a common sense osteopath

1803

01:19:38,130 --> 01:19:36,040

technique he created this device to help

1804

01:19:39,960 --> 01:19:38,140

his athletes by isolating and supporting

1805

01:19:42,030 --> 01:19:39,970

the sacrum which is the keystone of our

1806

01:19:43,740 --> 01:19:42,040

anatomy this wedge-shaped bone is in the

1807

01:19:46,380 --> 01:19:43,750

center of our hips where a lot of pain

1808

01:19:48,210 --> 01:19:46,390

starts simply relax 20 minutes daily and

1809

01:19:50,310 --> 01:19:48,220

the amazingly simple sacral wedgie and

1810

01:19:52,560 --> 01:19:50,320

let gravity do the work helping muscles

1811

01:19:54,210 --> 01:19:52,570

rebalance and start releasing nerves sit

1812

01:19:55,920 --> 01:19:54,220

in the sacral wedgy at the computer or

1813

01:19:57,360 --> 01:19:55,930

while traveling to help correct posture

1814

01:20:00,690 --> 01:19:57,370

to finally help relieve those stubborn

1815

01:20:02,460 --> 01:20:00,700

aches and pains firmly 3395 it's made in

1816

01:20:05,340 --> 01:20:02,470

the USA so click the family-owned

1817

01:20:09,120 --> 01:20:05,350

website at sacra when g calm spelled SI

1818

01:20:10,860 --> 01:20:09,130

c r o w e d gy calm or call one eight

1819

01:20:12,660 --> 01:20:10,870

hundred seventy three seven nine two

1820

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:12,670

nine five that's one eight hundred seven

1821

01:20:18,570 --> 01:20:15,280

three seven nine two nine five relax

1822

01:20:19,950 --> 01:20:18,580

your back pain away with a sacral gr8

1823

01:20:21,090 --> 01:20:19,960

notary spokesperson adam poleski of the

1824

01:20:22,200 --> 01:20:21,100

polity law firm principal often use

1825

01:20:23,340 --> 01:20:22,210

detectors as the attorney was muscle for

1826

01:20:24,330 --> 01:20:23,350

the content of this and is not legal

1827

01:20:25,410 --> 01:20:24,340

advice in the choice of ownership not be

1828

01:20:26,190 --> 01:20:25,420

based only upon advertisement services

1829

01:20:28,200 --> 01:20:26,200

may not be available almost eight

1830

01:20:30,150 --> 01:20:28,210

attentions are relative users if you are

1831

01:20:31,440 --> 01:20:30,160

a loved one took Xarelto and suffered a

1832

01:20:33,060 --> 01:20:31,450

serious bleeding event you may be

1833

01:20:35,130 --> 01:20:33,070

entitled to financial compensation

1834

01:20:36,630 --> 01:20:35,140

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

1835

01:20:38,010 --> 01:20:36,640

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

1836

01:20:39,270 --> 01:20:38,020

protect patients from strokes the

1837

01:20:41,010 --> 01:20:39,280

serious bleeding events have led to

1838

01:20:41,700 --> 01:20:41,020

numerous cases of hospitalization and

1839

01:20:44,280 --> 01:20:41,710

even death

1840

01:20:46,470 --> 01:20:44,290

phone lines are open 24/7 call 802 six

1841

01:20:51,440 --> 01:20:46,480

one zero nine three seven that's 800 two

1842

01:20:57,540 --> 01:20:54,510

hi this is james fox from chasing UFOs

1843

01:21:02,360 --> 01:20:57,550

you're listening to the podcast the gold

1844

01:21:08,640 --> 01:21:06,240

UFOs in wartime why is it because the

1845

01:21:10,290 --> 01:21:08,650

phenomena is observing us Chris ah BEC

1846

01:21:13,560 --> 01:21:10,300

what do you think well you know I think

1847

01:21:15,900 --> 01:21:13,570

this is mainly because in wartime people

1848

01:21:18,690 --> 01:21:15,910

spend more time watching the skies

1849

01:21:21,210 --> 01:21:18,700

there's a heightened awareness of attack

1850

01:21:23,640 --> 01:21:21,220

from the air you can see that because in

1851  
01:21:26,190 --> 01:21:23,650  
previous centuries when UFOs were also

1852  
01:21:27,960 --> 01:21:26,200  
spotted on a regular basis there wasn't

1853  
01:21:30,210 --> 01:21:27,970  
this massive increase in sightings

1854  
01:21:33,120 --> 01:21:30,220  
because nobody expected to be attacked

1855  
01:21:36,150 --> 01:21:33,130  
from the sky I mean during the airship

1856  
01:21:39,390 --> 01:21:36,160  
weigh-in of 1896 1897 there was a

1857  
01:21:41,460 --> 01:21:39,400  
massive amount of of new UFO sightings

1858  
01:21:43,530 --> 01:21:41,470  
but it wasn't all about airships people

1859  
01:21:45,690 --> 01:21:43,540  
were observing the sky for the first

1860  
01:21:48,570 --> 01:21:45,700  
time Venus Mars and so on

1861  
01:21:51,780 --> 01:21:48,580  
we're also giving way to to this new

1862  
01:21:53,790 --> 01:21:51,790  
wave of UFO sightings so it's because

1863  
01:21:56,280 --> 01:21:53,800

people become extremely aware of what's

1864

01:21:58,050 --> 01:21:56,290

going on above their heads on the other

1865

01:22:00,660 --> 01:21:58,060

hand what we do find in in ancient

1866

01:22:03,720 --> 01:22:00,670

descriptions of warfare anecdotes about

1867

01:22:06,240 --> 01:22:03,730

visions of angels ghosts or God or

1868

01:22:10,350 --> 01:22:06,250

writing floating in the clouds almost

1869

01:22:12,330 --> 01:22:10,360

always as propaganda to illustrate what

1870

01:22:14,670 --> 01:22:12,340

I mean about heightened awareness of the

1871

01:22:18,180 --> 01:22:14,680

sky during wartime I found a lot of

1872

01:22:21,780 --> 01:22:18,190

stories about soldiers opening fire on

1873

01:22:23,490 --> 01:22:21,790

enemy planes and discovering later they

1874

01:22:26,820 --> 01:22:23,500

were shooting at Venus or Jupiter

1875

01:22:29,370 --> 01:22:26,830

because they were just so fixated on any

1876  
01:22:31,650 --> 01:22:29,380  
likes appearing above their head so I'm

1877  
01:22:34,320 --> 01:22:31,660  
really not surprised that there is this

1878  
01:22:36,510 --> 01:22:34,330  
increase in UFO sightings you know

1879  
01:22:38,850 --> 01:22:36,520  
during during the war I mean just just

1880  
01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:38,860  
the other day actually I found in the

1881  
01:22:47,010 --> 01:22:43,120  
case in an in a newspaper from 1916 and

1882  
01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:47,020  
it says the planet Jupiter being

1883  
01:22:53,160 --> 01:22:49,360  
unusually bright one evening recently

1884  
01:22:55,410 --> 01:22:53,170  
some of the German soldiers fired at it

1885  
01:22:58,080 --> 01:22:55,420  
thinking it was the light of a Russian

1886  
01:23:01,290 --> 01:22:58,090  
airship okay that's from a newspaper

1887  
01:23:04,470 --> 01:23:01,300  
published on April the 10th 1916 then I

1888  
01:23:09,209 --> 01:23:04,480

also found in this book from 18 1858

1889

01:23:10,060 --> 01:23:09,219

that the Turkish soldiers one morning

1890

01:23:13,479 --> 01:23:10,070

rule woken

1891

01:23:17,709 --> 01:23:13,489

because someone thought that someone had

1892

01:23:20,830 --> 01:23:17,719

had sent up a rocket in fact it was it

1893

01:23:23,290 --> 01:23:20,840

was just Venus but they woke up all the

1894

01:23:24,970 --> 01:23:23,300

soldiers so they could get ready for an

1895

01:23:27,520 --> 01:23:24,980

attack and it was just Venus in the sky

1896

01:23:29,200 --> 01:23:27,530

so I think it's because there's a

1897

01:23:32,859 --> 01:23:29,210

heightened awareness of the sky during

1898

01:23:35,370 --> 01:23:32,869

wartime it makes sense also it tends to

1899

01:23:38,589 --> 01:23:35,380

be towards the end of major conflicts

1900

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:38,599

that deciding start to pick up in

1901

01:23:44,830 --> 01:23:41,360

earnest a good example would be the Foo

1902

01:23:47,229 --> 01:23:44,840

Fighters and the ghost rockets also the

1903

01:23:50,020 --> 01:23:47,239

great wave of 73 is when we were

1904

01:23:52,779 --> 01:23:50,030

starting to ship a lot of our guys back

1905

01:23:55,600 --> 01:23:52,789

from from Southeast Asia I've also

1906

01:24:00,700 --> 01:23:55,610

noticed in this country it's the year

1907

01:24:03,040 --> 01:24:00,710

preceding a change in the Democratic to

1908

01:24:05,620 --> 01:24:03,050

Republican or vice-versa in the

1909

01:24:07,629 --> 01:24:05,630

executive branch I've found that there

1910

01:24:10,919 --> 01:24:07,639

seems to be a correlation there as well

1911

01:24:15,810 --> 01:24:10,929

what kind of correlation

1912

01:24:20,109 --> 01:24:15,820

seems to be an uptick in sightings

1913

01:24:21,990 --> 01:24:20,119

before a change in power in the

1914

01:24:25,209 --> 01:24:22,000

executive branch of the u.s. government

1915

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:25,219

you know I'm writing a book in which I'm

1916

01:24:31,509 --> 01:24:27,440

talking about the development of the

1917

01:24:33,759 --> 01:24:31,519

ufology from the 19th century to 1947

1918

01:24:36,399 --> 01:24:33,769

and I discovered because I was trying to

1919

01:24:38,560 --> 01:24:36,409

work out a way to to structure the book

1920

01:24:40,779 --> 01:24:38,570

because it is such a chaos there's so

1921

01:24:42,970 --> 01:24:40,789

many cases and then I realized it all

1922

01:24:47,049 --> 01:24:42,980

divides itself into these convenient

1923

01:24:48,879 --> 01:24:47,059

50-year period blocks because the first

1924

01:24:51,399 --> 01:24:48,889

case of an of an object that was

1925

01:24:54,370 --> 01:24:51,409

supposedly after artificially

1926

01:24:58,479 --> 01:24:54,380

manufactured that fell from the sky in

1927

01:25:01,359 --> 01:24:58,489

in Arkansas was 1847 so it started from

1928

01:25:04,060 --> 01:25:01,369

there and then 1897 of course is when

1929

01:25:09,060 --> 01:25:04,070

there the great airship wave really

1930

01:25:16,779 --> 01:25:14,439

1947 you got 1947 say I mean that's how

1931

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:16,789

the book divided itself so whether it's

1932

01:25:22,990 --> 01:25:20,480

just coming so no I'm not sure well one

1933

01:25:23,740 --> 01:25:23,000

thing I do I do really appreciate in

1934

01:25:27,670 --> 01:25:23,750

your approach

1935

01:25:29,770 --> 01:25:27,680

is using a time line format trying to

1936

01:25:32,050 --> 01:25:29,780

trying to lay things out you know as

1937

01:25:34,420 --> 01:25:32,060

best you can chronologically I've always

1938

01:25:36,820 --> 01:25:34,430

done that with my my writing and I do

1939

01:25:40,330 --> 01:25:36,830

find that it it makes it easier for a

1940

01:25:42,760 --> 01:25:40,340

reader to progress along through the

1941

01:25:44,530 --> 01:25:42,770

information going step by step through

1942

01:25:47,170 --> 01:25:44,540

time instead of jumping around books

1943

01:25:50,080 --> 01:25:47,180

books that that jump around to different

1944

01:25:52,780 --> 01:25:50,090

neon types of cases or more confusing to

1945

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:52,790

me I guess I like things laid out in the

1946

01:25:56,710 --> 01:25:56,480

manner that that you do in and I do as

1947

01:25:59,440 --> 01:25:56,720

well

1948

01:26:03,520 --> 01:25:59,450

but here's another interesting question

1949

01:26:06,480 --> 01:26:03,530

from alien Esquire and again we have

1950

01:26:10,750 --> 01:26:06,490

kind of touched on this a little bit but

1951

01:26:12,400 --> 01:26:10,760

he's wondering what influence if any do

1952

01:26:14,500 --> 01:26:12,410

you believe religion has played in both

1953

01:26:17,020 --> 01:26:14,510

the reporting and evaluation of

1954

01:26:19,060 --> 01:26:17,030

historical UFO sightings for instance

1955

01:26:21,130 --> 01:26:19,070

have you considered the influence of

1956

01:26:23,710 --> 01:26:21,140

religion in determining the veracity of

1957

01:26:26,170 --> 01:26:23,720

a claim in order to avoid confusion with

1958

01:26:28,240 --> 01:26:26,180

religious folklore well you know I mean

1959

01:26:31,060 --> 01:26:28,250

religion is an extremely important

1960

01:26:33,700 --> 01:26:31,070

factor because the worldview of any

1961

01:26:36,970 --> 01:26:33,710

individual has an impact on how he or

1962

01:26:39,540 --> 01:26:36,980

she interprets what they see for example

1963

01:26:41,590 --> 01:26:39,550

when I see a rainbow I see a

1964

01:26:44,500 --> 01:26:41,600

meteorological phenomenon caused by

1965

01:26:46,360 --> 01:26:44,510

light and water droplets but someone

1966

01:26:48,880 --> 01:26:46,370

else might see God's promise not to

1967

01:26:52,420 --> 01:26:48,890

bring on another deluge I mean the the

1968

01:26:56,410 --> 01:26:52,430

paths of religion extraterrestrials and

1969

01:26:58,150 --> 01:26:56,420

UFOs intersect at various points yes so

1970

01:27:01,900 --> 01:26:58,160

when you see a rainbow you don't think

1971

01:27:03,940 --> 01:27:01,910

leprechauns and the chests of gold no I

1972

01:27:05,920 --> 01:27:03,950

think where's my camera and I never get

1973

01:27:08,830 --> 01:27:05,930

there on time and it fades away but

1974

01:27:11,200 --> 01:27:08,840

still you know I mean I mean the thing

1975

01:27:13,660 --> 01:27:11,210

is the existence of the plurality of

1976

01:27:16,120 --> 01:27:13,670

inhabited worlds was hotly debated by

1977

01:27:17,980 --> 01:27:16,130

theologians for several hundred years

1978

01:27:20,890 --> 01:27:17,990

all the way through to the 18th and 19th

1979

01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:20,900

century when we find religious leaders

1980

01:27:24,850 --> 01:27:22,880

discussing not only whether other

1981

01:27:27,370 --> 01:27:24,860

planets are populated but also the

1982

01:27:28,810 --> 01:27:27,380

possibility that the earth will receive

1983

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:28,820

visits from them

1984

01:27:34,020 --> 01:27:31,520

you know I mean we find this in you know

1985

01:27:36,359 --> 01:27:34,030

from Swedenborg to the

1986

01:27:39,029 --> 01:27:36,369

Mormons and the seventh-day adventists

1987

01:27:42,029 --> 01:27:39,039

and so on and so it's important not to

1988

01:27:45,359 --> 01:27:42,039

take sightings out of context but

1989

01:27:48,299 --> 01:27:45,369

instead work within that context I have

1990

01:27:50,580 --> 01:27:48,309

I've seen some some excellent UFO like

1991

01:27:54,000 --> 01:27:50,590

stories in religious texts that I would

1992

01:27:55,950 --> 01:27:54,010

never label as UFOs after I've examined

1993

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,960

the socio-cultural environment that they

1994

01:28:00,359 --> 01:27:57,280

came from

1995

01:28:02,189 --> 01:28:00,369

even in wonders in the sky where at the

1996

01:28:04,169 --> 01:28:02,199

moment we're revising that book and

1997

01:28:07,580 --> 01:28:04,179

we're removing things moving things

1998

01:28:10,439 --> 01:28:07,590

around correcting mistakes and so on and

1999

01:28:12,540 --> 01:28:10,449

there are cases there which I've said no

2000

01:28:14,609 --> 01:28:12,550

I think we should we should remove them

2001

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:14,619

because they're from a religious

2002

01:28:21,390 --> 01:28:17,679

tradition to understand what they saw we

2003

01:28:24,450 --> 01:28:21,400

would need to go back to the roots of

2004

01:28:27,109 --> 01:28:24,460

this tradition and and you know it's

2005

01:28:31,620 --> 01:28:27,119

like the Vimanas it's like any

2006

01:28:34,979 --> 01:28:31,630

mythological object in the sky is not

2007

01:28:38,459 --> 01:28:34,989

necessarily a UFO it's not always good

2008

01:28:41,010 --> 01:28:38,469

enough for the UFO books so I think it's

2009

01:28:44,279 --> 01:28:41,020

very important to take religion into

2010

01:28:49,709 --> 01:28:44,289

account yeah where do you come down on

2011

01:28:52,109 --> 01:28:49,719

the ancient astronaut context of David

2012

01:28:54,720 --> 01:28:52,119

had to Childress von Daniken su culo

2013

01:28:57,479 --> 01:28:54,730

saying things like Vimanas were actual

2014

01:28:58,919 --> 01:28:57,489

physical craft this was a level of

2015

01:29:01,410 --> 01:28:58,929

technology that had already been

2016

01:29:03,660 --> 01:29:01,420

attained by humans these were actually

2017

01:29:05,370 --> 01:29:03,670

people flying around getting in aerial

2018

01:29:09,419 --> 01:29:05,380

fights that this should be taken

2019

01:29:11,189 --> 01:29:09,429

literally not interpreted and filtered

2020

01:29:14,990 --> 01:29:11,199

through some sort of religious sort of

2021

01:29:18,209 --> 01:29:15,000

you know phraseology and in filtering

2022

01:29:22,589 --> 01:29:18,219

well you know I mean we know that the

2023

01:29:26,060 --> 01:29:22,599

Vimanas they they existed as a as a

2024

01:29:27,930 --> 01:29:26,070

mythological idea a very ancient one but

2025

01:29:30,270 --> 01:29:27,940

practically everything that's been

2026

01:29:32,879 --> 01:29:30,280

published about them ism isn't true

2027

01:29:35,760 --> 01:29:32,889

really I mean they they boast of

2028

01:29:39,319 --> 01:29:35,770

information comes from this early 20th

2029

01:29:43,649 --> 01:29:39,329

century text written in Sanskrit the

2030

01:29:45,259 --> 01:29:43,659

vein mineka Shastra but it's not an

2031

01:29:48,439 --> 01:29:45,269

ancient book it was

2032

01:29:51,619 --> 01:29:48,449

old by someone early in the 20th century

2033

01:29:55,009 --> 01:29:51,629

so practically every time someone talks

2034

01:29:57,289 --> 01:29:55,019

about Vimanas they refer to this book as

2035

01:30:01,250 --> 01:29:57,299

if it was authentically ancient and it's

2036

01:30:04,969 --> 01:30:01,260

not but you know I mean I look at this

2037

01:30:08,029 --> 01:30:04,979

again as a kind of continuous evolution

2038

01:30:11,299 --> 01:30:08,039

of an idea as I said before the ancient

2039

01:30:15,019 --> 01:30:11,309

astronaut theory was born really in 1823

2040

01:30:17,239 --> 01:30:15,029

in France but you can actually find very

2041

01:30:18,769 --> 01:30:17,249

similar ideas from before that going

2042

01:30:21,619 --> 01:30:18,779

back to the 17th century

2043

01:30:23,869 --> 01:30:21,629

let's go into ancient astronauts and a

2044

01:30:27,379 --> 01:30:23,879

lot more with Chris avec co-author of

2045

01:30:29,000 --> 01:30:27,389

return to Magana investigating UFOs in

2046

01:30:31,729 --> 01:30:29,010

history learning the lessons from

2047

01:30:38,780 --> 01:30:31,739

history perhaps we hope with Gene and KK

2048

01:30:38,790 --> 01:30:42,100

[Music]

2049

01:30:50,500 --> 01:30:48,070

visit GP and live.com today graphic

2050

01:30:52,959 --> 01:30:50,510

converter is the image manipulation tool

2051

01:30:55,359 --> 01:30:52,969

for the rest of us it does not use any

2052

01:30:57,850 --> 01:30:55,369

database you get full control of all

2053

01:31:00,189 --> 01:30:57,860

your files want to view the images of a

2054

01:31:03,160 --> 01:31:00,199

folder drag it into graphic converter

2055

01:31:05,080 --> 01:31:03,170

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2056

01:31:07,570 --> 01:31:05,090

your image files you could use it for

2057

01:31:09,760 --> 01:31:07,580

slideshows you could use it to import

2058

01:31:12,160 --> 01:31:09,770

images from digital cameras or from

2059

01:31:13,780 --> 01:31:12,170

scanners need to do some image editing

2060

01:31:16,450 --> 01:31:13,790

you can do that too and graphic

2061

01:31:18,010 --> 01:31:16,460

converter also print catalogs convert

2062

01:31:20,200 --> 01:31:18,020

from so many formats

2063

01:31:22,660 --> 01:31:20,210

I can't even list them download now to

2064

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:22,670

see if graphic converter is good for you

2065

01:31:28,000 --> 01:31:25,760

like one and a half million other users

2066

01:31:30,370 --> 01:31:28,010

guess what you could save money when you

2067

01:31:33,250 --> 01:31:30,380

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2068

01:31:35,680 --> 01:31:33,260

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2069

01:31:38,970 --> 01:31:35,690

how to get a special price for graphic

2070

01:31:45,220 --> 01:31:38,980

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

2071

01:31:48,640 --> 01:31:45,230

MK e soft dot-com lenka soft comm l e MK

2072

01:31:51,160 --> 01:31:48,650

e soft comm are your Google search

2073

01:31:53,350 --> 01:31:51,170

results killing you unflattering content

2074

01:31:55,090 --> 01:31:53,360

in blogs news articles online reviews

2075

01:31:57,220 --> 01:31:55,100

social media or other sources can

2076  
01:31:59,680 --> 01:31:57,230  
jeopardize your reputation your business

2077  
01:32:02,200 --> 01:31:59,690  
and your livelihood let reputation.com

2078  
01:32:03,879 --> 01:32:02,210  
help our patented technology will make

2079  
01:32:06,010 --> 01:32:03,889  
the truth about you more visible while

2080  
01:32:08,320 --> 01:32:06,020  
pushing down unwanted negative content

2081  
01:32:10,840 --> 01:32:08,330  
improve your google search results

2082  
01:32:12,970 --> 01:32:10,850  
call reputation.com at one eight hundred

2083  
01:32:14,830 --> 01:32:12,980  
eight three one zero seven seventy one

2084  
01:32:16,090 --> 01:32:14,840  
for a free consultation that's eight

2085  
01:32:18,520 --> 01:32:16,100  
hundred eight three one zero seven

2086  
01:32:20,320 --> 01:32:18,530  
seventy one most of you know that heart

2087  
01:32:22,450 --> 01:32:20,330  
disease is the number one silent killer

2088  
01:32:24,250 --> 01:32:22,460

in the u.s. what if i told you for just

2089

01:32:26,229 --> 01:32:24,260

fifty four ninety-five a month you could

2090

01:32:28,330 --> 01:32:26,239

fight against heart disease naturally at

2091

01:32:30,040 --> 01:32:28,340

heart and body extract we've been

2092

01:32:31,780 --> 01:32:30,050

helping thousands of people get back to

2093

01:32:33,669 --> 01:32:31,790

a healthier heart don't just take my

2094

01:32:36,669 --> 01:32:33,679

word for it check out all of the success

2095

01:32:39,040 --> 01:32:36,679

stories at HP extract com or to order

2096

01:32:41,680 --> 01:32:39,050

call eight six six two nine five fifty

2097

01:32:45,520 --> 01:32:41,690

305 that's eight six six two nine five

2098

01:32:48,629 --> 01:32:45,530

fifty 305 HP extract com don't risk it

2099

01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:48,639

when you can take charge of it

2100

01:32:52,569 --> 01:32:50,960

just recently we've witnessed some of

2101  
01:32:54,729 --> 01:32:52,579  
the most catastrophic disasters in

2102  
01:32:57,129 --> 01:32:54,739  
history be sure to prepare yourself with

2103  
01:33:00,069 --> 01:32:57,139  
great tasting high quality GMO free food

2104  
01:33:01,419 --> 01:33:00,079  
then as a 25 year shelf life of course

2105  
01:33:03,970 --> 01:33:01,429  
we're talking about the foods from

2106  
01:33:05,890 --> 01:33:03,980  
survival food alliance calm and don't

2107  
01:33:07,959 --> 01:33:05,900  
forget the human body needs up to three

2108  
01:33:10,209 --> 01:33:07,969  
quarts of water every day to remain

2109  
01:33:12,220 --> 01:33:10,219  
healthy and hydrated so check out our

2110  
01:33:14,649 --> 01:33:12,230  
water bricks at survival food Alliance

2111  
01:33:16,419 --> 01:33:14,659  
calm go to survival food Alliance

2112  
01:33:20,620 --> 01:33:16,429  
counter call eight seven seven two two

2113  
01:33:21,790 --> 01:33:20,630

three 1776 hi Peter Picaro for

2114

01:33:23,500 --> 01:33:21,800

paranormal date.com

2115

01:33:25,569 --> 01:33:23,510

are you looking for love in all the

2116

01:33:27,609 --> 01:33:25,579

wrong places now you have a chance to

2117

01:33:30,759 --> 01:33:27,619

change that by signing up for free at

2118

01:33:32,560 --> 01:33:30,769

the paranormal date calm this incredible

2119

01:33:34,359 --> 01:33:32,570

dating site puts people of like minds

2120

01:33:36,640 --> 01:33:34,369

together people who are interested in

2121

01:33:39,479 --> 01:33:36,650

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

2122

01:33:42,189 --> 01:33:39,489

UFOs and the afterlife and so much more

2123

01:33:44,140 --> 01:33:42,199

paranormal date.com was developed for

2124

01:33:47,200 --> 01:33:44,150

you people seeking a viable alternative

2125

01:33:49,180 --> 01:33:47,210

to the other dating services you can

2126

01:33:51,580 --> 01:33:49,190

join for free by going to paranormal

2127

01:33:53,529 --> 01:33:51,590

date calm and if you decide you like it

2128

01:33:56,169 --> 01:33:53,539

and want to connect with people use the

2129

01:33:58,569 --> 01:33:56,179

code Gorge for a substantial discount

2130

01:34:00,489 --> 01:33:58,579

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

2131

01:34:02,379 --> 01:34:00,499

faith comm says so many people hunger to

2132

01:34:03,069 --> 01:34:02,389

share their experiences about the

2133

01:34:04,750 --> 01:34:03,079

paranormal

2134

01:34:07,419 --> 01:34:04,760

they got explainable or they act like

2135

01:34:09,279 --> 01:34:07,429

and so much more and this is the source

2136

01:34:10,899 --> 01:34:09,289

for them to meet and share that common

2137

01:34:13,569 --> 01:34:10,909

interest so sign it for free at

2138

01:34:16,540 --> 01:34:13,579

paranormal Jake calm paranormal date

2139

01:34:18,339 --> 01:34:16,550

calm and use the code George if you

2140

01:34:20,609 --> 01:34:18,349

decide to connect with someone you like

2141

01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:20,619

silver has always been nature's very own

2142

01:34:24,339 --> 01:34:22,880

antibiotic and only one system allows

2143

01:34:26,259 --> 01:34:24,349

you to produce an endless supply of

2144

01:34:28,000 --> 01:34:26,269

nano-sized silver solutions right from

2145

01:34:29,770 --> 01:34:28,010

the convenience of your home silver

2146

01:34:31,209 --> 01:34:29,780

longs with the addition of our unique

2147

01:34:33,399 --> 01:34:31,219

lung delivery system respiratory

2148

01:34:34,959 --> 01:34:33,409

infections are targeted directly for

2149

01:34:37,120 --> 01:34:34,969

traditional oral administration simply

2150

01:34:39,040 --> 01:34:37,130

cannot reach this pioneering method also

2151  
01:34:40,299 --> 01:34:39,050  
preserves the original particle sizes

2152  
01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:40,309  
and delivers your silver solution

2153  
01:34:44,020 --> 01:34:42,320  
directly into the blood stream see the

2154  
01:34:46,299 --> 01:34:44,030  
silver lungs generator and long delivery

2155  
01:34:50,690 --> 01:34:46,309  
system at silver lungs comm that's

2156  
01:34:55,169 --> 01:34:52,489  
[Music]

2157  
01:34:57,689 --> 01:34:55,179  
this is the wrong flyer class order of

2158  
01:35:00,230 --> 01:34:57,699  
the f1 Cyclopes in other books when

2159  
01:35:09,310 --> 01:35:00,240  
you're listening to the podcast

2160  
01:35:12,290 --> 01:35:09,320  
[Music]

2161  
01:35:15,260 --> 01:35:12,300  
quick reminder to please visit plus dr.

2162  
01:35:19,090 --> 01:35:15,270  
power cast come + dr. power cast calm

2163  
01:35:22,130 --> 01:35:19,100

where you can learn about our premium

2164

01:35:24,950 --> 01:35:22,140

features such as after the power cast

2165

01:35:27,169 --> 01:35:24,960

podcast available exclusively to power

2166

01:35:29,300 --> 01:35:27,179

cast Plus subscribers the ad free

2167

01:35:32,000 --> 01:35:29,310

version of this show we're starting to

2168

01:35:34,070 --> 01:35:32,010

include full show transcripts we've got

2169

01:35:36,590 --> 01:35:34,080

a couple up there of special episodes

2170

01:35:39,200 --> 01:35:36,600

through the years more to come videos

2171

01:35:43,070 --> 01:35:39,210

coming a lot more check out our rates

2172

01:35:45,709 --> 01:35:43,080

for monthly annual five year lifetime

2173

01:35:48,680 --> 01:35:45,719

subscriptions free ebooks for long term

2174

01:35:52,430 --> 01:35:48,690

subscriptions plus dr. Peric ascom plus

2175

01:35:55,010 --> 01:35:52,440

not the power of cast calm so talking of

2176  
01:35:57,770 --> 01:35:55,020  
ancient astronauts the modern vernacular

2177  
01:36:01,250 --> 01:35:57,780  
of that Chris ha Beck is that we were

2178  
01:36:03,260 --> 01:36:01,260  
visited by beings that were ETS but

2179  
01:36:05,479 --> 01:36:03,270  
interpreted possibly as gods in the

2180  
01:36:08,180 --> 01:36:05,489  
early years because that was the

2181  
01:36:09,860 --> 01:36:08,190  
cultural reference so how far back can

2182  
01:36:14,150 --> 01:36:09,870  
we take ancient astronauts

2183  
01:36:17,470 --> 01:36:14,160  
well pre thoroughly I mean there was

2184  
01:36:22,220 --> 01:36:17,480  
this Austrian missionary called Martin

2185  
01:36:24,530 --> 01:36:22,230  
VSOP in the 18th century who said he had

2186  
01:36:26,720 --> 01:36:24,540  
no idea how the how the American

2187  
01:36:29,600 --> 01:36:26,730  
continent had been populated I mean that

2188  
01:36:31,790 --> 01:36:29,610

in the South American continent he said

2189

01:36:33,410 --> 01:36:31,800

that the jungle was teeming with human

2190

01:36:35,600 --> 01:36:33,420

life but there was no way I could ever

2191

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:35,610

have got there and he said well maybe it

2192

01:36:39,950 --> 01:36:37,440

came from the moon you know maybe they

2193

01:36:42,590 --> 01:36:39,960

just jumped down from the moon I mean

2194

01:36:43,520 --> 01:36:42,600

this book published was published in

2195

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:43,530

1822

2196

01:36:49,220 --> 01:36:46,800

but even before that there are sort of

2197

01:36:51,290 --> 01:36:49,230

clues that people were speculating along

2198

01:36:54,350 --> 01:36:51,300

the same way I mean we have there was

2199

01:36:57,800 --> 01:36:54,360

Bishop Francis Godwin the big the Bishop

2200

01:36:59,090 --> 01:36:57,810

of Hereford who was born in 1562 he

2201  
01:37:03,200 --> 01:36:59,100  
wrote a book called the man in the moon

2202  
01:37:06,020 --> 01:37:03,210  
in which he said that there are no

2203  
01:37:08,300 --> 01:37:06,030  
sinners living on the moon because the

2204  
01:37:11,120 --> 01:37:08,310  
inhabitants of the moon threw them down

2205  
01:37:14,209 --> 01:37:11,130  
every time whenever they found a baby

2206  
01:37:14,980 --> 01:37:14,219  
but a very difficult baby that wouldn't

2207  
01:37:17,560 --> 01:37:14,990  
stop crying

2208  
01:37:19,300 --> 01:37:17,570  
example and they would land in North

2209  
01:37:21,490 --> 01:37:19,310  
America where they would become Red

2210  
01:37:25,240 --> 01:37:21,500  
Indians you know so there was a lot of

2211  
01:37:27,940 --> 01:37:25,250  
that going on then after that in 1823 a

2212  
01:37:30,760 --> 01:37:27,950  
French guy called Francois Cambria

2213  
01:37:33,130 --> 01:37:30,770

published published a book in which he

2214

01:37:36,010 --> 01:37:33,140

said that there was probably a planet

2215

01:37:38,410 --> 01:37:36,020

orbiting between Mars and Jupiter which

2216

01:37:40,570 --> 01:37:38,420

had been inhabited by all kinds of flora

2217

01:37:43,120 --> 01:37:40,580

and fauna and a race of intelligent

2218

01:37:46,240 --> 01:37:43,130

beings and this planet was destroyed by

2219

01:37:49,120 --> 01:37:46,250

comet or some kind of volcano and then

2220

01:37:51,700 --> 01:37:49,130

all the debris spread across the solar

2221

01:37:55,000 --> 01:37:51,710

system and the chunks that fell on earth

2222

01:37:58,120 --> 01:37:55,010

caused Noah's Flood and most of the

2223

01:38:00,970 --> 01:37:58,130

mountains and it left the landscapes of

2224

01:38:02,740 --> 01:38:00,980

full of strange stones and fossils and

2225

01:38:06,910 --> 01:38:02,750

artifacts of intelligent design which

2226

01:38:09,190 --> 01:38:06,920

included giant iron helmets and so on so

2227

01:38:12,340 --> 01:38:09,200

all of this idea was very old and then

2228

01:38:17,620 --> 01:38:12,350

after him there was another French guy

2229

01:38:22,330 --> 01:38:17,630

called Jake's Bashir and he in 1841 said

2230

01:38:24,490 --> 01:38:22,340

that the earth could have the same fate

2231

01:38:26,800 --> 01:38:24,500

if earth was destroyed parts of our

2232

01:38:28,660 --> 01:38:26,810

civilization could also end up on

2233

01:38:33,850 --> 01:38:28,670

another planet I mean there was a lot of

2234

01:38:35,440 --> 01:38:33,860

speculation of this kind so actually two

2235

01:38:39,190 --> 01:38:35,450

months ago I published a book in Spanish

2236

01:38:41,410 --> 01:38:39,200

called in parts and I'm thinking about

2237

01:38:44,800 --> 01:38:41,420

writing another one in English now with

2238

01:38:47,020 --> 01:38:44,810

a friend of mine who's a professor of

2239

01:38:50,260 --> 01:38:47,030

history from the Complutense University

2240

01:38:52,510 --> 01:38:50,270

in Madrid and the book is done ok here

2241

01:38:56,490 --> 01:38:52,520

in Spanish and basically we're looking

2242

01:38:59,230 --> 01:38:56,500

at all the evidence of implants and

2243

01:39:02,380 --> 01:38:59,240

ancient artifacts that seem to be from a

2244

01:39:04,630 --> 01:39:02,390

more advanced culture than our own which

2245

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:04,640

have been reported probably since the

2246

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,080

you know from from the 19th century

2247

01:39:11,100 --> 01:39:08,480

onwards because really the whole subject

2248

01:39:14,380 --> 01:39:11,110

of new parts started in the 19th century

2249

01:39:16,330 --> 01:39:14,390

parts by the way for new listeners or is

2250

01:39:19,510 --> 01:39:16,340

an acronym for out of place artifacts

2251

01:39:22,120 --> 01:39:19,520

that's right yeah coined by a ivan t

2252

01:39:23,710 --> 01:39:22,130

sanderson in fact well yes one of my

2253

01:39:25,690 --> 01:39:23,720

favorite books is forbidden archeology

2254

01:39:28,430 --> 01:39:25,700

which is about a thousand-page book

2255

01:39:31,890 --> 01:39:28,440

filled with a part

2256

01:39:33,120 --> 01:39:31,900

we're just totally inexplicable you can

2257

01:39:35,580 --> 01:39:33,130

give us an example of some of your

2258

01:39:37,169 --> 01:39:35,590

favorites you know what we do the first

2259

01:39:39,479 --> 01:39:37,179

the first chapter of this book which has

2260

01:39:42,000 --> 01:39:39,489

SSA is only available in Spanish at the

2261

01:39:43,550 --> 01:39:42,010

moment we look into we look at classic

2262

01:39:46,140 --> 01:39:43,560

whole new parts that is the geological

2263

01:39:48,840 --> 01:39:46,150

ones those that have found in pieces of

2264

01:39:53,640 --> 01:39:48,850

coal or rock where you can find a

2265

01:39:55,950 --> 01:39:53,650

necklace or a hammer and nail coins this

2266

01:39:57,359 --> 01:39:55,960

kind of thing unfortunately practically

2267

01:39:58,979 --> 01:39:57,369

although all of those have disappeared

2268

01:40:01,229 --> 01:39:58,989

over time or they never existed who

2269

01:40:03,959 --> 01:40:01,239

knows but then you know at the beginning

2270

01:40:06,060 --> 01:40:03,969

of the 20th century people started

2271

01:40:08,520 --> 01:40:06,070

collecting them again to show that

2272

01:40:10,560 --> 01:40:08,530

possibly our ancestors were more

2273

01:40:13,260 --> 01:40:10,570

advanced than than we thought they were

2274

01:40:15,450 --> 01:40:13,270

and then of course these days these

2275

01:40:17,820 --> 01:40:15,460

artifacts are used by a lot of

2276

01:40:19,919 --> 01:40:17,830

creationists for their own theories I

2277

01:40:22,530 --> 01:40:19,929

mean to give you one case is very

2278

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:22,540

difficult but you know the general idea

2279

01:40:28,169 --> 01:40:25,119

of aparts is that it's advanced tools

2280

01:40:29,970 --> 01:40:28,179

and things found in in geological strata

2281

01:40:32,220 --> 01:40:29,980

you know it is a very interesting

2282

01:40:33,689 --> 01:40:32,230

subject to study but then there are

2283

01:40:35,399 --> 01:40:33,699

there are modern there are modern new

2284

01:40:39,180 --> 01:40:35,409

parts in a sense or more modern ones

2285

01:40:42,080 --> 01:40:39,190

there is this other kind of goblet which

2286

01:40:47,220 --> 01:40:42,090

is I think it was from the 1600s or

2287

01:40:49,020 --> 01:40:47,230

1600s which has an unusual glass sort of

2288

01:40:51,359 --> 01:40:49,030

the the warmth of this goblet are made

2289

01:40:54,030 --> 01:40:51,369

of glass and depending on the angle of

2290

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:54,040

the light it can be red or green look

2291

01:41:00,209 --> 01:40:57,760

really different and now scientists have

2292

01:41:02,010 --> 01:41:00,219

examined this glass and said they have

2293

01:41:03,560 --> 01:41:02,020

no idea how it was made because it's

2294

01:41:08,850 --> 01:41:03,570

kind of nanotechnology

2295

01:41:11,490 --> 01:41:08,860

it contains particles of glass and sand

2296

01:41:13,859 --> 01:41:11,500

which they've no idea how it was made

2297

01:41:15,390 --> 01:41:13,869

but it's incredible and I mean there are

2298

01:41:19,080 --> 01:41:15,400

this university is actually trying to

2299

01:41:22,740 --> 01:41:19,090

build a series of screens like computer

2300

01:41:24,330 --> 01:41:22,750

screens using the this 18th century or

2301

01:41:26,700 --> 01:41:24,340

17th century I think it was technology I

2302

01:41:29,490 --> 01:41:26,710

mean the whole topic of new parts is

2303

01:41:32,459 --> 01:41:29,500

massive yeah it just became such a

2304

01:41:35,220 --> 01:41:32,469

popular subject back in the 1970s but

2305

01:41:37,200 --> 01:41:35,230

really a hundred years before and 150

2306

01:41:40,439 --> 01:41:37,210

years before it was already quite

2307

01:41:43,589 --> 01:41:40,449

popular now this is used as ammunition

2308

01:41:46,680 --> 01:41:43,599

people like Erich von däniken to claim

2309

01:41:48,660 --> 01:41:46,690

that et visited us over the years and

2310

01:41:51,750 --> 01:41:48,670

that's the reason for these unusual

2311

01:41:53,669 --> 01:41:51,760

artifacts what do you see is an

2312

01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:53,679

explanation do you have any ideas why

2313

01:41:58,379 --> 01:41:55,360

we're seeing this are these just

2314

01:42:00,930 --> 01:41:58,389

anomalies or an imaginative toy what

2315

01:42:02,640 --> 01:42:00,940

well I can tell you what what I find it

2316

01:42:04,649 --> 01:42:02,650

might not be the most popular answer but

2317

01:42:06,750 --> 01:42:04,659

you can get on this show but the thing

2318

01:42:09,930 --> 01:42:06,760

is in the in the 19th century there was

2319

01:42:12,239 --> 01:42:09,940

this competition between America is the

2320

01:42:15,750 --> 01:42:12,249

new world and the old world of Europe to

2321

01:42:17,850 --> 01:42:15,760

find the biggest dinosaur fossils and to

2322

01:42:20,370 --> 01:42:17,860

say house our ancestors were better than

2323

01:42:22,649 --> 01:42:20,380

your ancestors and so on in America they

2324

01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:22,659

they invented the idea of the mound

2325

01:42:28,739 --> 01:42:24,880

builders to explain how it was possible

2326

01:42:31,799 --> 01:42:28,749

that monuments and big earth structures

2327

01:42:33,449 --> 01:42:31,809

could possibly exist in the Americas if

2328

01:42:35,879 --> 01:42:33,459

the North American Indians were so

2329

01:42:37,680 --> 01:42:35,889

primitive and seemed so backward and so

2330

01:42:40,589 --> 01:42:37,690

on it couldn't have been them who made

2331

01:42:43,259 --> 01:42:40,599

these structures and they use this as an

2332

01:42:46,680 --> 01:42:43,269

excuse in a sense to take the lands from

2333

01:42:49,410 --> 01:42:46,690

them because by saying that the current

2334

01:42:52,799 --> 01:42:49,420

inhabitants yeah you could give that to

2335

01:42:55,379 --> 01:42:52,809

us have you read this article that came

2336

01:42:58,040 --> 01:42:55,389

out about three days ago where they have

2337

01:43:01,529 --> 01:42:58,050

now officially announced that the

2338

01:43:04,319 --> 01:43:01,539

foundational level the actual earliest

2339

01:43:06,660 --> 01:43:04,329

level of famous snake mound in the

2340

01:43:08,729 --> 01:43:06,670

Midwest I think in Ohio is actually

2341

01:43:12,419 --> 01:43:08,739

fifty five thousand years old

2342

01:43:14,339 --> 01:43:12,429

wow that's this is big news that's just

2343

01:43:15,719 --> 01:43:14,349

broke a couple of days ago of course

2344

01:43:17,069 --> 01:43:15,729

we're gonna be broadcasting this on

2345

01:43:19,469 --> 01:43:17,079

Sunday so would have been the beginning

2346

01:43:22,439 --> 01:43:19,479

the prior week here they've now

2347

01:43:24,509 --> 01:43:22,449

determined through carbon-14 dating of

2348

01:43:27,330 --> 01:43:24,519

charcoal and other things the organic

2349

01:43:29,819 --> 01:43:27,340

material that the original mound it's

2350

01:43:32,009 --> 01:43:29,829

been added on to and changed its

2351

01:43:33,750 --> 01:43:32,019

configuration a little bit but it's

2352

01:43:35,160 --> 01:43:33,760

fifty five thousand years old that's

2353

01:43:36,719 --> 01:43:35,170

interesting I mean in the in the

2354

01:43:40,259 --> 01:43:36,729

nineteenth century they came up with the

2355

01:43:42,330 --> 01:43:40,269

theory that had been erased an advanced

2356

01:43:44,459 --> 01:43:42,340

race who disappeared at some point the

2357

01:43:45,839 --> 01:43:44,469

mound builders but I mean because of

2358

01:43:48,569 --> 01:43:45,849

this competition between North America

2359

01:43:51,000 --> 01:43:48,579

and Europe they were constantly trying

2360

01:43:53,520 --> 01:43:51,010

to better each other and that was when

2361

01:43:55,979 --> 01:43:53,530

in North America became very popular too

2362

01:43:58,859 --> 01:43:55,989

say well we found these Egyptian tablet

2363

01:44:02,100 --> 01:43:58,869

so we've got these a Sumerian I don't

2364

01:44:02,729 --> 01:44:02,110

know these these these Sumerian seals or

2365

01:44:04,140 --> 01:44:02,739

something like that

2366

01:44:09,140 --> 01:44:04,150

and the Europeans said well you know we

2367

01:44:13,049 --> 01:44:09,150

have our Greeks in Rome and we have

2368

01:44:15,779 --> 01:44:13,059

Piltown man yeah so the Cardiff giant

2369

01:44:17,729 --> 01:44:15,789

in New York well of course I mean though

2370

01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:17,739

all these fakes only came out of nowhere

2371

01:44:23,549 --> 01:44:20,320

so what what was happening at that in

2372

01:44:26,399 --> 01:44:23,559

that period was that discovering new

2373

01:44:29,339 --> 01:44:26,409

things and in the earth became a very

2374

01:44:31,979 --> 01:44:29,349

fashionable pastime and it also he also

2375

01:44:33,750 --> 01:44:31,989

sold newspapers because in a sense what

2376

01:44:37,140 --> 01:44:33,760

they were doing was saying well North

2377

01:44:39,299 --> 01:44:37,150

America did have the Golden Age did have

2378

01:44:41,879 --> 01:44:39,309

its Golden Age and you know just like

2379

01:44:44,250 --> 01:44:41,889

just like Europe so don't belittle us

2380

01:44:47,700 --> 01:44:44,260

anymore and it was in this it was in

2381

01:44:51,959 --> 01:44:47,710

this atmosphere that that the whole idea

2382

01:44:53,700 --> 01:44:51,969

of who perhaps really started up so at

2383

01:44:55,919 --> 01:44:53,710

the time though when people because

2384

01:44:58,350 --> 01:44:55,929

normally the people who wrote who wrote

2385

01:45:01,709 --> 01:44:58,360

these articles for newspapers saying you

2386

01:45:04,410 --> 01:45:01,719

know a mrs. Smith's founder ring a gold

2387

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:04,420

ring inside a lump of coal they weren't

2388

01:45:08,689 --> 01:45:06,880

very aware of of the meaning of that

2389

01:45:11,729 --> 01:45:08,699

they weren't really aware of the

2390

01:45:13,770 --> 01:45:11,739

significance of finding something in a

2391

01:45:16,379 --> 01:45:13,780

lump of coal you know what we're gonna

2392

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,389

get a lump of coal from our sponsors if

2393

01:45:21,779 --> 01:45:19,119

we don't break Chris our Beckwith gene

2394

01:45:29,290 --> 01:45:21,789

and Chris or gene and Kay Kay

2395

01:45:36,820 --> 01:45:33,200

thank you for listening to GCN

2396

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:36,830

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today

2397

01:45:41,150 --> 01:45:39,360

first game attack of the rockets and it

2398

01:45:43,280 --> 01:45:41,160

was a critically acclaimed success and

2399

01:45:45,650 --> 01:45:43,290

now there's the coming of the protectors

2400

01:45:47,930 --> 01:45:45,660

a former military intelligence man is

2401

01:45:49,760 --> 01:45:47,940

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2402

01:45:52,160 --> 01:45:49,770

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2403

01:45:53,900 --> 01:45:52,170

because evil forces on our distant

2404

01:45:56,540 --> 01:45:53,910

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2405

01:45:59,000 --> 01:45:56,550

this is gripping science fiction of the

2406

01:46:01,070 --> 01:45:59,010

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2407

01:46:03,650 --> 01:46:01,080

and the coming of the protectors find

2408

01:46:07,790 --> 01:46:03,660

out more at Rocko its calm that's rock

2409

01:46:09,560 --> 01:46:07,800

oh it's our Ock oids calm so here's what

2410

01:46:12,500 --> 01:46:09,570

happened I was placing an order online

2411

01:46:14,930 --> 01:46:12,510

the site went down it just stopped

2412

01:46:16,760 --> 01:46:14,940

responding it took hours before it

2413

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:16,770

returned but I'd already placed the

2414

01:46:21,050 --> 01:46:18,480

order with another company if your site

2415

01:46:22,610 --> 01:46:21,060

goes down you could lose business and if

2416

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:22,620

you have a business or personal site

2417

01:46:28,729 --> 01:46:24,960

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2418

01:46:31,160 --> 01:46:28,739

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2419

01:46:34,459 --> 01:46:31,170

hosted on one of the most reliable

2420

01:46:39,950 --> 01:46:34,469

networks in the world check it out I web

2421

01:46:41,810 --> 01:46:39,960

comm that's iWeb comm don't complain

2422

01:46:43,880 --> 01:46:41,820

about your cable bill going up and up

2423

01:46:45,709 --> 01:46:43,890

and I'll do something about it grab a

2424

01:46:49,459 --> 01:46:45,719

pencil and jot down this special number

2425

01:46:51,170 --> 01:46:49,469

one 855 905 my TV the more cable TV

2426

01:46:53,959 --> 01:46:51,180

rates go up the better digital satellite

2427

01:46:55,610 --> 01:46:53,969

TV looks say goodbye to the Cable Guy

2428

01:46:58,190 --> 01:46:55,620

and get more of your favorite channels

2429

01:47:01,610 --> 01:46:58,200

than 100% digital quality for less money

2430

01:47:03,770 --> 01:47:01,620

call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

2431

01:47:05,479 --> 01:47:03,780

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

2432

01:47:08,510 --> 01:47:05,489

there's no equipment to buy you get free

2433

01:47:10,580 --> 01:47:08,520

HDTV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

2434

01:47:13,010 --> 01:47:10,590

professional installation you control

2435

01:47:14,780 --> 01:47:13,020

what you watch when you watch it record

2436

01:47:17,780 --> 01:47:14,790

your favorite shows pause and rewind

2437

01:47:20,690 --> 01:47:17,790

live TV even skip the commercials watch

2438

01:47:21,560 --> 01:47:20,700

local channels too at just \$19.99 what

2439

01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:21,570

are you waiting for

2440

01:47:29,130 --> 01:47:23,520

pull out your major credit or debit card

2441

01:47:31,800 --> 01:47:29,140

call 185 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV

2442

01:47:37,140 --> 01:47:31,810

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

2443

01:47:48,990 --> 01:47:37,150

get more one 855 905 my TV 180 55 905 my

2444

01:47:53,070 --> 01:47:49,000

TV welcome back to the pair against the

2445

01:48:02,700 --> 01:47:53,080

gold standard of paranormal radio and

2446

01:48:05,100 --> 01:48:02,710

now here's Jane Steinberg okay so I drop

2447

01:48:08,760 --> 01:48:05,110

those and you never miss a chance but I

2448

01:48:11,400 --> 01:48:08,770

ain't never I mean yeah I don't want a

2449

01:48:14,160 --> 01:48:11,410

lump of coal well I don't know you can

2450

01:48:16,590 --> 01:48:14,170

crush it with your super strength and

2451  
01:48:19,560 --> 01:48:16,600  
make it into a diamond like Superman

2452  
01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:19,570  
does well I'm gonna ask Chris about a

2453  
01:48:24,450 --> 01:48:22,000  
new book that just came out co-authored

2454  
01:48:28,350 --> 01:48:24,460  
by Hugh Newman who's pretty well known

2455  
01:48:30,750 --> 01:48:28,360  
in the ancient astronaut department but

2456  
01:48:33,570 --> 01:48:30,760  
the book is about the possibility of the

2457  
01:48:35,880 --> 01:48:33,580  
existence of a race or races of giants

2458  
01:48:37,980 --> 01:48:35,890  
on the planet and they go into quite a

2459  
01:48:41,670 --> 01:48:37,990  
bit of information that claims the

2460  
01:48:43,860 --> 01:48:41,680  
Smithsonian gobbled up during the end of

2461  
01:48:47,090 --> 01:48:43,870  
the 19th century middle to end of the

2462  
01:48:51,660 --> 01:48:47,100  
19th century early 20th century all just

2463  
01:48:53,760 --> 01:48:51,670

innocently exhumed skeletons of what

2464

01:48:56,010 --> 01:48:53,770

appeared to be humanoids there in in

2465

01:48:58,110 --> 01:48:56,020

some cases claims go up to 18 feet

2466

01:49:00,510 --> 01:48:58,120

we have you studied the controversy

2467

01:49:04,050 --> 01:49:00,520

around the giants in North America two

2468

01:49:09,330 --> 01:49:04,060

rows of teeth for instance red hair 7 to

2469

01:49:10,950 --> 01:49:09,340

9 feet tall on average well I mean okay

2470

01:49:12,630 --> 01:49:10,960

to be honest when I was about 12 13

2471

01:49:14,820 --> 01:49:12,640

years old I found that really

2472

01:49:17,070 --> 01:49:14,830

interesting because you know I thought

2473

01:49:19,110 --> 01:49:17,080

well here we have the the Nephilim of

2474

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:19,120

Bible and the thing I like I was very

2475

01:49:24,300 --> 01:49:20,800

interested in ancient astronauts at the

2476

01:49:26,970 --> 01:49:24,310

time but to be honest these days I don't

2477

01:49:31,020 --> 01:49:26,980

pay a lot of attention to to these

2478

01:49:33,090 --> 01:49:31,030

claims made about about giant remains

2479

01:49:35,640 --> 01:49:33,100

and so on because once you you you

2480

01:49:38,280 --> 01:49:35,650

research the you know the the story is

2481

01:49:40,590 --> 01:49:38,290

you normally find that it was either

2482

01:49:42,240 --> 01:49:40,600

they they weren't as big as they said or

2483

01:49:42,800 --> 01:49:42,250

they well they never existed at all or

2484

01:49:44,750 --> 01:49:42,810

they were just

2485

01:49:48,170 --> 01:49:44,760

parts of animals or something like that

2486

01:49:49,580 --> 01:49:48,180

so personally I don't I don't spend my

2487

01:49:51,590 --> 01:49:49,590

time looking at Giants but I mean I

2488

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:51,600

realize it's a very interesting subject

2489

01:49:55,520 --> 01:49:53,760

I'd love someone to write a very good

2490

01:49:58,190 --> 01:49:55,530

book about it and I would definitely buy

2491

01:50:01,720 --> 01:49:58,200

it now what percentage you think of

2492

01:50:04,460 --> 01:50:01,730

these stories of UFOs over the years

2493

01:50:06,650 --> 01:50:04,470

particularly around the late 19th

2494

01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:06,660

century when we have the airships where

2495

01:50:11,120 --> 01:50:08,880

the result of people just trying to tell

2496

01:50:13,820 --> 01:50:11,130

stories to get fame and fortune or sell

2497

01:50:15,950 --> 01:50:13,830

newspapers or something well from the

2498

01:50:19,310 --> 01:50:15,960

19th century onwards it was it was quite

2499

01:50:22,040 --> 01:50:19,320

common because there was this massive

2500

01:50:24,650 --> 01:50:22,050

boom in in newspapers many years ago

2501  
01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:24,660  
when I when I founded McGovern your

2502  
01:50:30,620 --> 01:50:28,080  
exchange which as you know exists to

2503  
01:50:33,530 --> 01:50:30,630  
exchange information that we find in

2504  
01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:33,540  
newspapers books and other places and we

2505  
01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:36,480  
just exchange it you know ourselves

2506  
01:50:40,760 --> 01:50:38,400  
although it's a an association anyone

2507  
01:50:43,370 --> 01:50:40,770  
can join when I started that I wanted to

2508  
01:50:44,810 --> 01:50:43,380  
see how many newspapers there were in

2509  
01:50:46,820 --> 01:50:44,820  
the world that we could start

2510  
01:50:49,130 --> 01:50:46,830  
researching and hopefully there'll be

2511  
01:50:51,710 --> 01:50:49,140  
digitalized at some point and I realized

2512  
01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:51,720  
that in America there were thousands of

2513  
01:50:56,930 --> 01:50:54,960

newspapers in German which still haven't

2514

01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:56,940

been digitalized and nobody's ever heard

2515

01:51:02,600 --> 01:50:58,800

of but there they were all these titles

2516

01:51:05,120 --> 01:51:02,610

in German well and what it means is that

2517

01:51:07,490 --> 01:51:05,130

there were so many newspapers there was

2518

01:51:10,970 --> 01:51:07,500

so much competition throughout the 19th

2519

01:51:13,970 --> 01:51:10,980

century that people had to find new

2520

01:51:18,680 --> 01:51:13,980

stories and exciting new ways to sell

2521

01:51:22,250 --> 01:51:18,690

them so yes real UFOs were seen strange

2522

01:51:24,320 --> 01:51:22,260

things definitely did happen but they

2523

01:51:27,470 --> 01:51:24,330

didn't wait around for those things to

2524

01:51:29,900 --> 01:51:27,480

happen they'd invent stories constantly

2525

01:51:31,550 --> 01:51:29,910

I mean if you look at UFOs I mean people

2526

01:51:34,520 --> 01:51:31,560

are people will say oh that's terrible

2527

01:51:36,680 --> 01:51:34,530

you can't you can't say that about UFOs

2528

01:51:38,720 --> 01:51:36,690

and so on because we know that they're

2529

01:51:40,250 --> 01:51:38,730

they really were lots of them and I say

2530

01:51:43,250 --> 01:51:40,260

yeah okay but think about other other

2531

01:51:45,500 --> 01:51:43,260

topics I mean meteorites meteorites

2532

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:45,510

don't fall that I mean meteorites fall

2533

01:51:49,220 --> 01:51:47,520

very often they normally become meteoric

2534

01:51:52,190 --> 01:51:49,230

dust on the way down or they fall into

2535

01:51:54,230 --> 01:51:52,200

the sea but if you take the nineteenth

2536

01:51:56,029 --> 01:51:54,240

century then I just simply press as a

2537

01:52:00,009 --> 01:51:56,039

whole it seems like a meteor

2538

01:52:02,750 --> 01:52:00,019

was killing a cow or a mother-in-law or

2539

01:52:05,600 --> 01:52:02,760

splitting a statue into every other week

2540

01:52:07,520 --> 01:52:05,610

which is completely impossible and it's

2541

01:52:10,009 --> 01:52:07,530

because they knew that meteorite stories

2542

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:10,019

sold so every small town had its

2543

01:52:14,270 --> 01:52:12,000

meteorite story but not just one they

2544

01:52:17,330 --> 01:52:14,280

had a new one every single week so yeah

2545

01:52:20,660 --> 01:52:17,340

obviously a lot of that information is

2546

01:52:23,209 --> 01:52:20,670

untrue but on the other hand the only

2547

01:52:27,169 --> 01:52:23,219

way that we can ever get to authentic

2548

01:52:30,020 --> 01:52:27,179

cases is by studying it through the

2549

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:30,030

drawers exactly and that is exactly what

2550

01:52:35,779 --> 01:52:32,159

we wanted to do in return - magana

2551  
01:52:38,330 --> 01:52:35,789  
because it was time to analyze the best

2552  
01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:38,340  
cases that we can find so that's why you

2553  
01:52:44,450 --> 01:52:41,760  
know we've put 21 cases together each

2554  
01:52:47,209 --> 01:52:44,460  
one stands on its own individually as an

2555  
01:52:51,979 --> 01:52:47,219  
interesting case study yeah we're you

2556  
01:52:54,109 --> 01:52:51,989  
know a lot of these anomalous and should

2557  
01:52:56,930 --> 01:52:54,119  
be taken more seriously in the future we

2558  
01:52:59,720 --> 01:52:56,940  
will definitely bring out an another one

2559  
01:53:03,530 --> 01:52:59,730  
with with the rest of the cases with the

2560  
01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:03,540  
surrogate of return - magana exactly

2561  
01:53:15,290 --> 01:53:10,370  
they just use our numeric symbols so

2562  
01:53:17,540 --> 01:53:15,300  
would be returned from ago Nia - 2.0 or

2563  
01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:17,550

something like that I mean now we're

2564

01:53:23,000 --> 01:53:20,880

also developing wonders in the sky 2.0

2565

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:23,010

we are we are working on updating that

2566

01:53:27,560 --> 01:53:25,199

catalog - and getting rid of you know

2567

01:53:30,470 --> 01:53:27,570

mistakes adding adding new cases and

2568

01:53:32,299 --> 01:53:30,480

just polishing it and then also martin i

2569

01:53:35,419 --> 01:53:32,309

have a new project which we're very

2570

01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:35,429

excited about which will be - we'll be

2571

01:53:42,560 --> 01:53:39,119

doing we are analyzing every single case

2572

01:53:47,299 --> 01:53:42,570

in every Charles Ford book published to

2573

01:53:49,399 --> 01:53:47,309

date it's massive it's it's it's very

2574

01:53:52,399 --> 01:53:49,409

big fortunately I'm unemployed currently

2575

01:53:54,620 --> 01:53:52,409

voluntarily during a year so I have

2576

01:53:56,689 --> 01:53:54,630

plenty of free time to do it otherwise I

2577

01:53:59,000 --> 01:53:56,699

wouldn't be able to because it's it's a

2578

01:54:03,290 --> 01:53:59,010

seriously large undertaking as you say

2579

01:54:06,680 --> 01:54:03,300

it's a testament to your how would I put

2580

01:54:09,920 --> 01:54:06,690

this fort to me was the granddaddy of

2581

01:54:11,540 --> 01:54:09,930

all modern paranormal research in

2582

01:54:14,360 --> 01:54:11,550

terms of the amount of years that he

2583

01:54:16,730 --> 01:54:14,370

spent in New York libraries and

2584

01:54:18,680 --> 01:54:16,740

newspaper archives coming through and

2585

01:54:21,020 --> 01:54:18,690

pulling out the most incredible stuff

2586

01:54:23,810 --> 01:54:21,030

some of the most influential books in my

2587

01:54:26,930 --> 01:54:23,820

library were written by Charles for it

2588

01:54:30,130 --> 01:54:26,940

and it's I'm just so gratified that

2589

01:54:34,790 --> 01:54:30,140

someone is finally tackling the monolith

2590

01:54:37,220 --> 01:54:34,800

just to get the the writing the prose is

2591

01:54:39,080 --> 01:54:37,230

is a chore if I tried to read that stuff

2592

01:54:40,670 --> 01:54:39,090

when I was a teenager because they had

2593

01:54:43,430 --> 01:54:40,680

the books of Charles fort where they

2594

01:54:45,470 --> 01:54:43,440

collect all the works in a single thick

2595

01:54:47,120 --> 01:54:45,480

volume right the collected works of

2596

01:54:49,100 --> 01:54:47,130

Charles Porter right now the other thing

2597

01:54:51,500 --> 01:54:49,110

of course that concern me there is he's

2598

01:54:53,870 --> 01:54:51,510

going to the library and he's collecting

2599

01:54:55,640 --> 01:54:53,880

stories he's not really investigating

2600

01:54:57,830 --> 01:54:55,650

anything he's collecting stories well

2601  
01:54:59,660 --> 01:54:57,840  
that's what Chris is gonna do of course

2602  
01:55:01,490 --> 01:54:59,670  
okay well let's look at these we're

2603  
01:55:02,990 --> 01:55:01,500  
exactly and that's the point because you

2604  
01:55:04,910 --> 01:55:03,000  
wonder how many of these story

2605  
01:55:06,770 --> 01:55:04,920  
especially newspaper articles were

2606  
01:55:09,110 --> 01:55:06,780  
written just to sell papers but

2607  
01:55:10,160 --> 01:55:09,120  
parenthetically before we go on when you

2608  
01:55:11,870 --> 01:55:10,170  
were talking about that especially

2609  
01:55:13,940 --> 01:55:11,880  
during the 19th century you had these

2610  
01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:13,950  
editors who basically make up stories

2611  
01:55:19,010 --> 01:55:16,320  
just to sell papers and I wonder how

2612  
01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:19,020  
many people believed them but I wonder

2613  
01:55:23,480 --> 01:55:21,360

how much of that is still going on with

2614

01:55:25,190 --> 01:55:23,490

cable news whether cable news

2615

01:55:28,100 --> 01:55:25,200

particularly here in the United States

2616

01:55:30,350 --> 01:55:28,110

how many times do they take real stories

2617

01:55:32,690 --> 01:55:30,360

ghin them up to make them sound more

2618

01:55:35,660 --> 01:55:32,700

sensational take words out of context

2619

01:55:38,330 --> 01:55:35,670

and do ten days of stories about it you

2620

01:55:41,120 --> 01:55:38,340

know where they may have a reel of the

2621

01:55:43,070 --> 01:55:41,130

opposite when don't they do that that

2622

01:55:45,740 --> 01:55:43,080

might be a bigger question yeah take a

2623

01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:45,750

single phrase from somebody and create

2624

01:55:51,080 --> 01:55:48,480

an entire universe about that and our

2625

01:55:54,050 --> 01:55:51,090

entire political dialogue is very much

2626  
01:55:55,340 --> 01:55:54,060  
based on a lot of the faked stories and

2627  
01:56:03,560 --> 01:55:55,350  
Franken quotes

2628  
01:56:06,290 --> 01:56:03,570  
that why I'd like to to hear about some

2629  
01:56:07,760 --> 01:56:06,300  
more cases in the book because if some

2630  
01:56:10,820 --> 01:56:07,770  
of these are just the amount of

2631  
01:56:12,800 --> 01:56:10,830  
documentation it's just to be able to

2632  
01:56:14,660 --> 01:56:12,810  
dig this kind of stuff up about cases

2633  
01:56:17,660 --> 01:56:14,670  
that are hundreds of years old is is

2634  
01:56:20,720 --> 01:56:17,670  
quite a testament to to your focus

2635  
01:56:23,240 --> 01:56:20,730  
concentration and just perseverance

2636  
01:56:23,630 --> 01:56:23,250  
because the amount of work it takes to

2637  
01:56:25,400 --> 01:56:23,640  
pull

2638  
01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:25,410

well this kind of documentation out of

2639

01:56:30,560 --> 01:56:28,320

history his is immense especially when

2640

01:56:32,680 --> 01:56:30,570

it has to do with subjects as

2641

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:32,690

controversial as things seen in the sky

2642

01:56:38,600 --> 01:56:36,480

before there was flight in many cases so

2643

01:56:42,140 --> 01:56:38,610

some of the other cases in here are

2644

01:56:45,290 --> 01:56:42,150

quite intriguing well once you give us a

2645

01:56:49,250 --> 01:56:45,300

thumbnail sketch of several of them okay

2646

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:49,260

well I mentioned that in Chapter four we

2647

01:56:55,730 --> 01:56:51,840

talked about this fireball that goes

2648

01:56:57,080 --> 01:56:55,740

over the water and attacks ship in

2649

01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:57,090

Chapter five I was going to go through

2650

01:57:01,040 --> 01:56:59,040

the book a little bit and tell you you

2651  
01:57:03,620 --> 01:57:01,050  
know about a few cases we have in here

2652  
01:57:06,800 --> 01:57:03,630  
in in Chapter five we look at the

2653  
01:57:09,440 --> 01:57:06,810  
concept of flying saucers that is disk

2654  
01:57:13,480 --> 01:57:09,450  
shaped objects in the sky so we take a

2655  
01:57:17,720 --> 01:57:13,490  
story from Staffordshire in England in

2656  
01:57:20,990 --> 01:57:17,730  
1759 which is about these four coins or

2657  
01:57:23,300 --> 01:57:21,000  
disks that danced across the sky for 30

2658  
01:57:25,970 --> 01:57:23,310  
seconds let's look at the disks and

2659  
01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:25,980  
let's see what they mean and more with

2660  
01:57:37,970 --> 01:57:30,480  
Chris our Beck joining gene and KK

2661  
01:57:41,120 --> 01:57:37,980  
you're in the power cost neighbors are

2662  
01:57:44,110 --> 01:57:41,130  
you tired of dealing with a slow web

2663  
01:57:47,420 --> 01:57:44,120

hosting provider well check out a to

2664

01:57:50,990 --> 01:57:47,430

hosting and they're screaming fast Swift

2665

01:57:54,170 --> 01:57:51,000

server platform they even have SSDs at

2666

01:57:57,320 --> 01:57:54,180

load pages 300% faster than the

2667

01:58:00,350 --> 01:57:57,330

competition ready to give your sign a

2668

01:58:04,520 --> 01:58:00,360

speed boost well tell you what neighbors

2669

01:58:08,750 --> 01:58:04,530

head on over to a to hosting.com that's

2670

01:58:11,120 --> 01:58:08,760

a - that's the number 2 a2 hosting comm

2671

01:58:14,000 --> 01:58:11,130

check out their prime hosting account

2672

01:58:17,300 --> 01:58:14,010

and get this neighbors they're even

2673

01:58:20,600 --> 01:58:17,310

giving you an exclusive 25 percent off

2674

01:58:23,090 --> 01:58:20,610

discount for all our listeners 25

2675

01:58:27,770 --> 01:58:23,100

percent and remember their guru crew

2676

01:58:30,500 --> 01:58:27,780

support team is standing by 24/7 365

2677

01:58:33,050 --> 01:58:30,510

days a year to answer any of your

2678

01:58:34,070 --> 01:58:33,060

questions now to get the discount use

2679

01:58:36,500 --> 01:58:34,080

the coupon code

2680

01:58:39,560 --> 01:58:36,510

gene when you check out

2681

01:58:41,090 --> 01:58:39,570

hi Peter Picaro for paranormal date.com

2682

01:58:43,310 --> 01:58:41,100

are you looking for love in all the

2683

01:58:45,400 --> 01:58:43,320

wrong places now you have a chance to

2684

01:58:48,500 --> 01:58:45,410

change that by signing up for free at

2685

01:58:50,300 --> 01:58:48,510

paranormal date calm this incredible

2686

01:58:52,100 --> 01:58:50,310

dating site puts people of like minds

2687

01:58:54,410 --> 01:58:52,110

together people who are interested in

2688

01:58:57,410 --> 01:58:54,420

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

2689

01:58:59,930 --> 01:58:57,420

UFOs and the afterlife and so much more

2690

01:59:01,880 --> 01:58:59,940

paranormal date.com was developed for

2691

01:59:04,970 --> 01:59:01,890

you people seeking a viable alternative

2692

01:59:06,920 --> 01:59:04,980

to the other dating services you can

2693

01:59:09,320 --> 01:59:06,930

join for free by going to paranormal

2694

01:59:11,270 --> 01:59:09,330

date calm and if you decide you like it

2695

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:11,280

and want to connect with people use the

2696

01:59:16,310 --> 01:59:13,920

code Gorge for a substantial discount

2697

01:59:18,260 --> 01:59:16,320

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

2698

01:59:19,940 --> 01:59:18,270

bayt.com says so many people hunger to

2699

01:59:22,160 --> 01:59:19,950

share their experiences about the

2700

01:59:24,230 --> 01:59:22,170

paranormal the unexplainable or the

2701  
01:59:26,090 --> 01:59:24,240  
afterlife and so much more and this is

2702  
01:59:28,640 --> 01:59:26,100  
the source for them to meet and share

2703  
01:59:31,340 --> 01:59:28,650  
that common interest Society for free at

2704  
01:59:34,430 --> 01:59:31,350  
paranormal date calm paranormal date

2705  
01:59:37,780 --> 01:59:34,440  
calm and use the code George if you

2706  
01:59:39,860 --> 01:59:37,790  
decide to connect with someone you like

2707  
01:59:41,270 --> 01:59:39,870  
so you've got to take a state

2708  
01:59:43,280 --> 01:59:41,280  
construction license exam or

2709  
01:59:44,930 --> 01:59:43,290  
certification can't decide on what books

2710  
01:59:46,160 --> 01:59:44,940  
are with chapters to study discover

2711  
01:59:48,770 --> 01:59:46,170  
right now how you can eliminate

2712  
01:59:51,530 --> 01:59:48,780  
unnecessary books and wasted study time

2713  
01:59:53,900 --> 01:59:51,540

at contractor exam comm our study

2714

01:59:55,760 --> 01:59:53,910

materials zero in on state required test

2715

01:59:57,650 --> 01:59:55,770

topics in an effective multiple-choice

2716

01:59:59,900 --> 01:59:57,660

format so whether you're a plumber

2717

02:00:02,030 --> 01:59:59,910

electrician general contractor or other

2718

02:00:04,100 --> 02:00:02,040

construction related trade contractor

2719

02:00:27,770 --> 02:00:04,110

exam comm will help get you prepared

2720

02:00:29,960 --> 02:00:27,780

visit us at [www.ablenetinc.com](http://www.ablenetinc.com) one

2721

02:00:31,700 --> 02:00:29,970

eighty five five nine oh five my t v--

2722

02:00:33,890 --> 02:00:31,710

sign up for packages starting as low as

2723

02:00:36,830 --> 02:00:33,900

\$19.99 and there's no equipment to buy

2724

02:00:38,630 --> 02:00:36,840

you get free HDTV upgrade a free DVR

2725

02:00:41,090 --> 02:00:38,640

upgraded free professional installation

2726  
02:00:42,950 --> 02:00:41,100  
you control what you watch when you

2727  
02:00:45,860 --> 02:00:42,960  
watch it record your favorite shows

2728  
02:00:46,479 --> 02:00:45,870  
pause and rewind live TV even skip the

2729  
02:00:49,479 --> 02:00:46,489  
commercial

2730  
02:00:50,920 --> 02:00:49,489  
watch local channels to at just \$19.99

2731  
02:00:52,450 --> 02:00:50,930  
what are you waiting for

2732  
02:00:57,610 --> 02:00:52,460  
pull out your major credit or debit card

2733  
02:01:00,760 --> 02:00:57,620  
call 1-800 five my TV one 855 905 my TV

2734  
02:01:05,200 --> 02:01:00,770  
say goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs

2735  
02:01:08,800 --> 02:01:05,210  
and get more one 855 905 my TV one 855

2736  
02:01:10,090 --> 02:01:08,810  
905 my TV beat military spokesperson

2737  
02:01:11,260 --> 02:01:10,100  
Adam poleski of the cholesky Law Firm

2738  
02:01:12,280 --> 02:01:11,270

admissible often use detect assess the

2739

02:01:13,540 --> 02:01:12,290

attorney response to the content of this

2740

02:01:14,320 --> 02:01:13,550

ad is not legal advice in the choice of

2741

02:01:15,310 --> 02:01:14,330

ownership you based only upon

2742

02:01:16,630 --> 02:01:15,320

traditional services may not be

2743

02:01:18,520 --> 02:01:16,640

available no states attentions are

2744

02:01:20,320 --> 02:01:18,530

relatives if you are a loved one took

2745

02:01:21,760 --> 02:01:20,330

Xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2746

02:01:22,750 --> 02:01:21,770

event you may be entitled to financial

2747

02:01:24,700 --> 02:01:22,760

compensation

2748

02:01:26,290 --> 02:01:24,710

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

2749

02:01:27,700 --> 02:01:26,300

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

2750

02:01:29,020 --> 02:01:27,710

protect patients from strokes the

2751

02:01:30,640 --> 02:01:29,030

serious bleeding events have led to

2752

02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:30,650

numerous cases of hospitalization and

2753

02:01:35,050 --> 02:01:32,719

even death phone lines are open 24/7

2754

02:01:37,390 --> 02:01:35,060

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

2755

02:01:42,430 --> 02:01:37,400

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

2756

02:01:44,080 --> 02:01:42,440

seven we'd like to hear from you if you

2757

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:44,090

have a comment or question about the

2758

02:01:48,580 --> 02:01:47,360

para cast send it to news at the para

2759

02:01:51,910 --> 02:01:48,590

cast com

2760

02:01:54,040 --> 02:01:51,920

that's news at the para cast dot-com and

2761

02:01:57,220 --> 02:01:54,050

don't forget to visit our famous para

2762

02:02:02,860 --> 02:01:57,230

cast community forums at forum dot the

2763

02:02:05,380 --> 02:02:02,870

para cast comm you give a live class to

2764

02:02:07,840 --> 02:02:05,390

our silly stinger okay so you were

2765

02:02:09,490 --> 02:02:07,850

talking here about the four coins and I

2766

02:02:11,890 --> 02:02:09,500

thought when you said that three coins

2767

02:02:15,220 --> 02:02:11,900

in the fountain a song from the nineteen

2768

02:02:17,770 --> 02:02:15,230

fifties why I think I'm getting too old

2769

02:02:20,500 --> 02:02:17,780

for this but go ahead well this is about

2770

02:02:23,650 --> 02:02:20,510

these four coins or discs I mean he

2771

02:02:27,459 --> 02:02:23,660

compares them to coins that that danced

2772

02:02:29,709 --> 02:02:27,469

across the sky for thirty seconds and in

2773

02:02:31,930 --> 02:02:29,719

the book we asked whether these were

2774

02:02:34,330 --> 02:02:31,940

fireballs but in the end we realized

2775

02:02:36,550 --> 02:02:34,340

this explanation doesn't really fit

2776

02:02:39,370 --> 02:02:36,560

there's also interesting that for

2777

02:02:43,300 --> 02:02:39,380

dancing discs is so similar to what

2778

02:02:46,060 --> 02:02:43,310

Kenneth Arnold said he saw in 1947 which

2779

02:02:49,420 --> 02:02:46,070

he described as nine flat objects

2780

02:02:52,660 --> 02:02:49,430

skipping you know so we go into this

2781

02:02:55,390 --> 02:02:52,670

subject a little bit then after that we

2782

02:02:57,430 --> 02:02:55,400

talk about the in chapter seven about

2783

02:02:58,049 --> 02:02:57,440

the moon you know there the story about

2784

02:03:00,869 --> 02:02:58,059

the moon there

2785

02:03:02,669 --> 02:03:00,879

divides and these humanoids float out

2786

02:03:04,139 --> 02:03:02,679

and it's great because if you look at

2787

02:03:06,389 --> 02:03:04,149

the book I mean it's it's full of

2788

02:03:09,119 --> 02:03:06,399

literally hundreds of photos and

2789

02:03:11,369 --> 02:03:09,129

footnotes of course too so one of the

2790

02:03:13,979 --> 02:03:11,379

reasons that we're not available in

2791

02:03:17,189 --> 02:03:13,989

Kindle at the moment is is because it's

2792

02:03:21,089 --> 02:03:17,199

just so full of photos and there's a 20

2793

02:03:22,529 --> 02:03:21,099

megabyte limit on the size of a book

2794

02:03:25,529 --> 02:03:22,539

that you can publish through Kindle and

2795

02:03:27,509 --> 02:03:25,539

this is 40 megabytes as a file so as I

2796

02:03:29,279 --> 02:03:27,519

said it's got a lot of maps a lot of

2797

02:03:32,099 --> 02:03:29,289

illustrations so it's definitely not a

2798

02:03:35,479 --> 02:03:32,109

boring book in that sense then then in

2799

02:03:38,009 --> 02:03:35,489

chapter 8 well this is a very Alden

2800

02:03:40,529 --> 02:03:38,019

fascinating account about a fiery

2801  
02:03:43,679 --> 02:03:40,539  
phenomenon that descended from the sky

2802  
02:03:47,909 --> 02:03:43,689  
in Somerset in England on December the

2803  
02:03:50,759 --> 02:03:47,919  
8th 1831 descriptions at people gave

2804  
02:03:53,309 --> 02:03:50,769  
ruler a bit different so once said it

2805  
02:03:56,609 --> 02:03:53,319  
was like a clock face another said it

2806  
02:03:59,669 --> 02:03:56,619  
was like a kettle someone even said it

2807  
02:04:03,359 --> 02:03:59,679  
had human legs or at least appendages

2808  
02:04:05,939 --> 02:04:03,369  
the object emitted light heat and sound

2809  
02:04:07,919 --> 02:04:05,949  
some said it was man a man shaped

2810  
02:04:09,989 --> 02:04:07,929  
fireball like ones that I'm collecting

2811  
02:04:13,259 --> 02:04:09,999  
at the moment and it's scorched the

2812  
02:04:14,849 --> 02:04:13,269  
grass and then it ascended again and it

2813  
02:04:17,609 --> 02:04:14,859

is interesting because we know all the

2814

02:04:19,919 --> 02:04:17,619

locations that this object went through

2815

02:04:22,739 --> 02:04:19,929

and we can plot those on a map but we

2816

02:04:26,849 --> 02:04:22,749

don't know what time of day each one was

2817

02:04:28,859 --> 02:04:26,859

seen so we can't really pass it took so

2818

02:04:31,979 --> 02:04:28,869

you know that that's an interesting case

2819

02:04:34,199 --> 02:04:31,989

after that we look into a story that we

2820

02:04:37,649 --> 02:04:34,209

also publish in on wonders in the sky

2821

02:04:40,319 --> 02:04:37,659

this was about these three luminous

2822

02:04:44,040 --> 02:04:40,329

objects that burst out of the water on

2823

02:04:46,829 --> 02:04:44,050

June the 18th 1845 they come out from

2824

02:04:50,189 --> 02:04:46,839

the the sea of Sicily and they remain in

2825

02:04:51,569 --> 02:04:50,199

view for about 10 minutes um you know in

2826  
02:04:54,689 --> 02:04:51,579  
front of all these witnesses who are on

2827  
02:04:57,779 --> 02:04:54,699  
a bridge called the Victoria after that

2828  
02:04:59,699 --> 02:04:57,789  
and chapter 10 we talk about triangles

2829  
02:05:02,219 --> 02:04:59,709  
because this is another another subject

2830  
02:05:04,559 --> 02:05:02,229  
that we find very interesting the idea

2831  
02:05:07,739 --> 02:05:04,569  
of but seeing a triangle in the sky

2832  
02:05:10,919 --> 02:05:07,749  
whether it's made of cloud or light or

2833  
02:05:13,410 --> 02:05:10,929  
something because a triangle is real

2834  
02:05:17,310 --> 02:05:13,420  
very artificial looking looking thing

2835  
02:05:20,219 --> 02:05:17,320  
and we have a story from 1852 in which a

2836  
02:05:23,580 --> 02:05:20,229  
Coast Guard Coast Guard called Frances

2837  
02:05:26,969 --> 02:05:23,590  
see me at Dover in England witnesses a

2838  
02:05:29,429 --> 02:05:26,979

dense triangular cloud that seems to

2839

02:05:32,609 --> 02:05:29,439

grow and grow in the sky and then in the

2840

02:05:36,270 --> 02:05:32,619

center you can see a kind of fireball

2841

02:05:38,790 --> 02:05:36,280

that's flashing towards him so we look

2842

02:05:40,949 --> 02:05:38,800

at this case and you know so on and so

2843

02:05:44,580 --> 02:05:40,959

on I mean the the case after that is

2844

02:05:47,729 --> 02:05:44,590

from Australia place called Morpeth in

2845

02:05:50,759 --> 02:05:47,739

November 1862 a guy called Osman

2846

02:05:53,250 --> 02:05:50,769

Middleton here's a rushing noise in the

2847

02:05:57,899 --> 02:05:53,260

sky he looks up and he sees this dark

2848

02:06:00,600 --> 02:05:57,909

object that seems to be rotating and he

2849

02:06:02,790 --> 02:06:00,610

calls it a meteor but it can't really be

2850

02:06:04,290 --> 02:06:02,800

a meteor because meteors never look

2851  
02:06:06,359 --> 02:06:04,300  
black otherwise we'd never be able to

2852  
02:06:08,699 --> 02:06:06,369  
see them at night except when they get

2853  
02:06:10,649 --> 02:06:08,709  
right at the end of their their their

2854  
02:06:13,229 --> 02:06:10,659  
fall through the sky but then they

2855  
02:06:20,219 --> 02:06:13,239  
passed far too quickly to see if they're

2856  
02:06:22,589 --> 02:06:20,229  
taking and so on that case and then we

2857  
02:06:26,399 --> 02:06:22,599  
reach case that I find very interesting

2858  
02:06:28,679 --> 02:06:26,409  
from 1873 I suppose you've read about

2859  
02:06:31,199 --> 02:06:28,689  
this one about the this object that

2860  
02:06:35,100 --> 02:06:31,209  
comes from the sky carrying a the pilot

2861  
02:06:38,939 --> 02:06:35,110  
who exits X who exits the vehicle in in

2862  
02:06:40,620 --> 02:06:38,949  
Ohio it's it's it's good because it's

2863  
02:06:44,750 --> 02:06:40,630

one of the earliest earliest stories

2864

02:06:47,969 --> 02:06:44,760

that we found of an object from the sky

2865

02:06:50,009 --> 02:06:47,979

that has a pilot or at least there's

2866

02:06:54,540 --> 02:06:50,019

someone inside it and there are these

2867

02:06:56,790 --> 02:06:54,550

two farmers that the seal and they they

2868

02:07:01,279 --> 02:06:56,800

approach it this is quite late at night

2869

02:07:04,620 --> 02:07:01,289

in some in a rural road in Ohio and

2870

02:07:06,479 --> 02:07:04,630

suddenly this guy comes out I mean this

2871

02:07:08,910 --> 02:07:06,489

was a thing that was luminous or at

2872

02:07:12,479 --> 02:07:08,920

least fiery in the sky it lands this guy

2873

02:07:16,770 --> 02:07:12,489

comes up a dressed in black and he gets

2874

02:07:19,739 --> 02:07:16,780

into a buggy like a car and it doesn't

2875

02:07:23,339 --> 02:07:19,749

have wheels there are no horses and it

2876

02:07:23,709 --> 02:07:23,349

just drives off and it disappears down

2877

02:07:27,820 --> 02:07:23,719

the

2878

02:07:29,860 --> 02:07:27,830

and into a ghillie and this case is

2879

02:07:32,530 --> 02:07:29,870

actually touching the ground or floating

2880

02:07:34,209 --> 02:07:32,540

above it it doesn't say it's floating it

2881

02:07:36,220 --> 02:07:34,219

doesn't say it's touching the ground

2882

02:07:38,110 --> 02:07:36,230

either I would imagine that if it was a

2883

02:07:40,240 --> 02:07:38,120

big heavy object they would have

2884

02:07:43,060 --> 02:07:40,250

mentioned that it was loud you know and

2885

02:07:45,280 --> 02:07:43,070

straightening against the ground he had

2886

02:07:49,209 --> 02:07:45,290

arrived in a flying object so I suppose

2887

02:07:50,650 --> 02:07:49,219

you could say that he supposing this is

2888

02:07:53,470 --> 02:07:50,660

all real he would hope he would have had

2889

02:07:57,400 --> 02:07:53,480

the technology to have created a flying

2890

02:07:59,560 --> 02:07:57,410

car or I suppose last lost last October

2891

02:08:02,020 --> 02:07:59,570

I was I was at this place it's just

2892

02:08:04,540 --> 02:08:02,030

outside of Zanesville in Ohio

2893

02:08:09,060 --> 02:08:04,550

I went there with came a single who

2894

02:08:12,100 --> 02:08:09,070

found this story a few years ago now

2895

02:08:15,850 --> 02:08:12,110

yeah we've researched it to death I mean

2896

02:08:19,110 --> 02:08:15,860

we went up and down these roads with Kay

2897

02:08:21,729 --> 02:08:19,120

in her car and we had a great time

2898

02:08:23,709 --> 02:08:21,739

stopping and looking for the for the

2899

02:08:27,160 --> 02:08:23,719

gully for the right road the houses I

2900

02:08:31,660 --> 02:08:27,170

mean using all the geological records

2901

02:08:34,300 --> 02:08:31,670

the census material you can find not

2902

02:08:35,979 --> 02:08:34,310

only the names of the of the witnesses

2903

02:08:38,740 --> 02:08:35,989

you cannot you can often find their

2904

02:08:41,890 --> 02:08:38,750

photograph the day they were born died

2905

02:08:44,410 --> 02:08:41,900

we we planted all of this onto onto a

2906

02:08:45,760 --> 02:08:44,420

map I could find the I found the the

2907

02:08:50,439 --> 02:08:45,770

neighbors of this guy I mean he was a

2908

02:08:53,110 --> 02:08:50,449

poor farmer or just a simple worker but

2909

02:08:55,660 --> 02:08:53,120

so his name doesn't appear on any of the

2910

02:08:58,810 --> 02:08:55,670

land ownership maps but his neighbors do

2911

02:09:01,390 --> 02:08:58,820

so we plotted the route where the where

2912

02:09:04,420 --> 02:09:01,400

the census taker would have would have

2913

02:09:07,120 --> 02:09:04,430

walked from house to house and we could

2914

02:09:08,530 --> 02:09:07,130

work out where he lived so therefore the

2915

02:09:11,020 --> 02:09:08,540

dissidents that he would have traveled

2916

02:09:12,729 --> 02:09:11,030

because he was coming from from

2917

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:12,739

Taylorville which was which is now

2918

02:09:16,900 --> 02:09:14,960

called Philo and where he went to of

2919

02:09:18,820 --> 02:09:16,910

course and so we could work out

2920

02:09:20,800 --> 02:09:18,830

proximately how far he would have

2921

02:09:23,229 --> 02:09:20,810

traveled at what time of day and so on I

2922

02:09:25,720 --> 02:09:23,239

mean these are just approximations but

2923

02:09:27,070 --> 02:09:25,730

it was fascinating to be in the in the

2924

02:09:28,959 --> 02:09:27,080

very place that this would have happened

2925

02:09:32,800 --> 02:09:28,969

and you know I mean this is a case which

2926

02:09:35,560 --> 02:09:32,810

as I said it's chapter 12 with our book

2927

02:09:36,969 --> 02:09:35,570

and it's interesting even if it were if

2928

02:09:38,560 --> 02:09:36,979

it's not true

2929

02:09:41,739 --> 02:09:38,570

there's no way to know you know this

2930

02:09:44,140 --> 02:09:41,749

point in time the weather these cases

2931

02:09:46,719 --> 02:09:44,150

are all 100% true or not particularly if

2932

02:09:50,469 --> 02:09:46,729

they if they reported by by farmers or

2933

02:09:52,779 --> 02:09:50,479

just simple workers but at least it's

2934

02:09:54,969 --> 02:09:52,789

like the first time in in UFO history

2935

02:09:57,520 --> 02:09:54,979

when someone sees a man in black comes

2936

02:10:01,359 --> 02:09:57,530

out of the spaceship gets into a car

2937

02:10:03,279 --> 02:10:01,369

there were no cars in 1873 you know it's

2938

02:10:05,529 --> 02:10:03,289

that's why we just find this so

2939

02:10:07,830 --> 02:10:05,539

interesting we've got Chris saw Beck

2940

02:10:12,129 --> 02:10:07,840

co-author of return to Magana

2941

02:10:14,620 --> 02:10:12,139

investigating UFOs in history all right

2942

02:10:16,810 --> 02:10:14,630

and we're just getting started but then

2943

02:10:19,330 --> 02:10:16,820

we only have a few segments left for the

2944

02:10:28,770 --> 02:10:19,340

show so we'll cover as much ground as we

2945

02:10:36,359 --> 02:10:32,709

thank you for listening to GCN

2946

02:10:39,069 --> 02:10:36,369

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today

2947

02:10:40,779 --> 02:10:39,079

there are hundreds of silver products on

2948

02:10:42,790 --> 02:10:40,789

the market today but there's nothing

2949

02:10:44,770 --> 02:10:42,800

like the astonishing health benefits of

2950

02:10:46,870 --> 02:10:44,780

the multi patented one silver solution

2951  
02:10:48,969 --> 02:10:46,880  
boost your immune system at a great

2952  
02:10:51,910 --> 02:10:48,979  
price with our silver solution liquid

2953  
02:10:54,219 --> 02:10:51,920  
starting at 1295 a bottle now available

2954  
02:10:55,660 --> 02:10:54,229  
in regular and extra strength that's

2955  
02:10:58,660 --> 02:10:55,670  
half the price of the leading

2956  
02:11:00,819 --> 02:10:58,670  
competitors call 840 for you silver for

2957  
02:11:01,839 --> 02:11:00,829  
your free catalog or go to one silver

2958  
02:11:06,520 --> 02:11:01,849  
solution.com

2959  
02:11:08,259 --> 02:11:06,530  
one silver solution

2960  
02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:08,269  
hey Bertie I hear are you still drinking

2961  
02:11:11,560 --> 02:11:09,920  
unfiltered tap water does your water

2962  
02:11:13,330 --> 02:11:11,570  
contain chlorine or fluoride well yea

2963  
02:11:14,770 --> 02:11:13,340

drinkable water in an emergency the

2964

02:11:16,390 --> 02:11:14,780

Berkey guy is here to help you remove

2965

02:11:18,129 --> 02:11:16,400

these and other potential contaminants

2966

02:11:19,180 --> 02:11:18,139

from your water thus helping you drink

2967

02:11:20,799 --> 02:11:19,190

clean purified water

2968

02:11:22,359 --> 02:11:20,809

we offer berkey water purification

2969

02:11:24,040 --> 02:11:22,369

systems the lowest available prices

2970

02:11:25,540 --> 02:11:24,050

online don't go another moment without

2971

02:11:27,069 --> 02:11:25,550

the murky system for the last 10 years

2972

02:11:28,989 --> 02:11:27,079

we've helped thousands drink clean

2973

02:11:31,180 --> 02:11:28,999

purified water join them by visiting

2974

02:11:33,100 --> 02:11:31,190

Gobert hakam or call me the perky guy at

2975

02:11:35,020 --> 02:11:33,110

877 eighty six three six five three

2976

02:11:40,330 --> 02:11:35,030

that's eight seven seven eighty six

2977

02:11:42,489 --> 02:11:40,340

three six five three your house is under

2978

02:11:44,859 --> 02:11:42,499

attack every day our homes and families

2979

02:11:47,049 --> 02:11:44,869

are attacked by harmful gases mold and

2980

02:11:50,080 --> 02:11:47,059

pollutants caused by everyday activities

2981

02:11:53,049 --> 02:11:50,090

according to the EPA indoor air can be 5

2982

02:11:55,000 --> 02:11:53,059

to 100 times worse than outdoor air and

2983

02:11:56,649 --> 02:11:55,010

the American Lung Association states

2984

02:11:58,600 --> 02:11:56,659

that poor indoor air can cause

2985

02:12:00,819 --> 02:11:58,610

infections and chronic lung diseases

2986

02:12:02,589 --> 02:12:00,829

such as asthma protect your family with

2987

02:12:04,299 --> 02:12:02,599

a complete indoor air quality package

2988

02:12:05,890 --> 02:12:04,309

from wave home solutions wave

2989

02:12:07,540 --> 02:12:05,900

ventilation units for basements and

2990

02:12:09,969 --> 02:12:07,550

crawlspaces reduce moisture that

2991

02:12:12,700 --> 02:12:09,979

nourishes mold odors dust mites and

2992

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:12,710

expels gases and pollutants add the wave

2993

02:12:16,390 --> 02:12:14,719

six stage air purifier to get rid of the

2994

02:12:18,819 --> 02:12:16,400

viruses chemicals and pollutants

2995

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:18,829

upstairs for a complete indoor air

2996

02:12:23,469 --> 02:12:21,199

quality solution a healthy home is the

2997

02:12:24,819 --> 02:12:23,479

best investment you can make visit wave

2998

02:12:27,399 --> 02:12:24,829

home solutions.com

2999

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:27,409

that's wave home solutions calm or call

3000

02:12:31,330 --> 02:12:29,360

eight eight eight seven five eight Wave

3001  
02:12:33,560 --> 02:12:31,340  
that's eight eight eight seven five

3002  
02:12:40,609 --> 02:12:33,570  
eight wabe

3003  
02:12:42,020 --> 02:12:40,619  
a lot of people's lives and bodies are

3004  
02:12:45,410 --> 02:12:42,030  
out of balance

3005  
02:12:47,359 --> 02:12:45,420  
alka vision plasma pH drops optimize pH

3006  
02:12:49,580 --> 02:12:47,369  
level and get rid of harmful waste and

3007  
02:12:51,800 --> 02:12:49,590  
acid just a few drops in water restores

3008  
02:12:53,720 --> 02:12:51,810  
vibrance and energy and gets you back in

3009  
02:12:55,790 --> 02:12:53,730  
balance now order two bottles and get

3010  
02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:55,800  
\$10 off your order sign up for monthly

3011  
02:13:03,020 --> 02:12:59,280  
auto shipping and save 25% call 805 1/8

3012  
02:13:05,240 --> 02:13:03,030  
76 15 or visit ALK a vision comm

3013  
02:13:10,370 --> 02:13:05,250

alkalize your body supercharge your

3014

02:13:12,379 --> 02:13:10,380

health at Alka vision comm thousands of

3015

02:13:14,330 --> 02:13:12,389

people seeking home security get ripped

3016

02:13:16,310 --> 02:13:14,340

off every day and the home security

3017

02:13:18,649 --> 02:13:16,320

industry wants you to believe that's

3018

02:13:20,600 --> 02:13:18,659

your only option they've got hordes of

3019

02:13:22,189 --> 02:13:20,610

salesmen out there trying to scare you

3020

02:13:24,530 --> 02:13:22,199

into signing one of their long term

3021

02:13:27,709 --> 02:13:24,540

contracts you get stuck writing huge

3022

02:13:30,350 --> 02:13:27,719

checks month after month with no way out

3023

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:30,360

it's robbery by contract and it can cost

3024

02:13:34,970 --> 02:13:32,639

you thousands but there's a better way

3025

02:13:38,089 --> 02:13:34,980

to protect your home simply save home

3026

02:13:40,580 --> 02:13:38,099

security simpson owe contracts none

3027

02:13:43,160 --> 02:13:40,590

you'll get award-winning 24/7 protection

3028

02:13:43,580 --> 02:13:43,170

security professionals watching over

3029

02:13:45,919 --> 02:13:43,590

your home

3030

02:13:49,069 --> 02:13:45,929

ready to instantly send police to the

3031

02:13:50,750 --> 02:13:49,079

rescue for just \$14.99 per month that's

3032

02:13:53,089 --> 02:13:50,760

less than half what most companies

3033

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:53,099

charge protect your home the smart way

3034

02:13:58,580 --> 02:13:56,159

visit simply safe defense calm today for

3035

02:14:01,700 --> 02:13:58,590

an exclusive 10% offer and get a free

3036

02:14:04,430 --> 02:14:01,710

key chain remote worth \$25 only when you

3037

02:14:07,240 --> 02:14:04,440

go to simply safe defense com simply

3038

02:14:10,160 --> 02:14:07,250

safe defense calm

3039

02:14:12,590 --> 02:14:10,170

with a new year coming it's time for a

3040

02:14:14,479 --> 02:14:12,600

new way to look at weapons storage safes

3041

02:14:15,590 --> 02:14:14,489

can't be accessed quickly and racks are

3042

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:15,600

unsafe for children

3043

02:14:19,070 --> 02:14:17,520

covert cabinets are the next level in

3044

02:14:21,050 --> 02:14:19,080

home defense they fit seamlessly into

3045

02:14:22,850 --> 02:14:21,060

any home's decor and they provide quick

3046

02:14:24,620 --> 02:14:22,860

access to firearms while keeping them

3047

02:14:26,750 --> 02:14:24,630

uniquely hidden covert cabinets the

3048

02:14:27,740 --> 02:14:26,760

ideal hidden storage solution has - made

3049

02:14:29,390 --> 02:14:27,750

in the USA

3050

02:14:31,310 --> 02:14:29,400

covert cabinets are an elegant and

3051

02:14:33,439 --> 02:14:31,320

practical alternative to the bulky and

3052

02:14:35,600 --> 02:14:33,449

obvious storage systems of the past find

3053

02:14:49,459 --> 02:14:35,610

out more at covert cabinets calm that's

3054

02:15:02,420 --> 02:14:49,469

covert cabinets calm the future and you

3055

02:15:04,280 --> 02:15:02,430

are listening to the podcast we continue

3056

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:04,290

our final two segments with Chris all

3057

02:15:08,900 --> 02:15:06,480

Beck the co-author of return to Magana

3058

02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:08,910

investigating UFOs in history let me

3059

02:15:13,340 --> 02:15:11,040

just drop a quick question here looking

3060

02:15:15,380 --> 02:15:13,350

over the cases you have in this book the

3061

02:15:19,430 --> 02:15:15,390

ones you have for your next book when

3062

02:15:22,970 --> 02:15:19,440

you remove the cultural influences can

3063

02:15:25,040 --> 02:15:22,980

you provide at this point a distinct

3064

02:15:28,520 --> 02:15:25,050

picture of what's being seen or does it

3065

02:15:30,680 --> 02:15:28,530

vary too much it certainly varies but I

3066

02:15:33,590 --> 02:15:30,690

mean we look for patterns in the

3067

02:15:36,500 --> 02:15:33,600

information the thing is we we consider

3068

02:15:38,660 --> 02:15:36,510

it's a little bit too premature to reach

3069

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:38,670

a conclusion I mean I know a lot of

3070

02:15:44,390 --> 02:15:41,040

people who write about UFOs who research

3071

02:15:46,490 --> 02:15:44,400

this topic reach conclusions very easily

3072

02:15:48,650 --> 02:15:46,500

though they'll say they're blood-sucking

3073

02:15:51,290 --> 02:15:48,660

vampires from Venus or people who want

3074

02:15:53,180 --> 02:15:51,300

to make hybrid children with us or no

3075

02:15:55,490 --> 02:15:53,190

intelligences from another dimension or

3076

02:15:57,950 --> 02:15:55,500

Time Traveller's and so on and so on we

3077

02:16:00,770 --> 02:15:57,960

we think it's just a little bit too too

3078

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:00,780

soon to reach any any conclusions in

3079

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:03,360

that sense I mean we have reached a

3080

02:16:08,450 --> 02:16:06,239

series of conclusions but we're not

3081

02:16:10,580 --> 02:16:08,460

trying to sell a theory if you see what

3082

02:16:12,770 --> 02:16:10,590

I mean you know there's our conclusions

3083

02:16:15,740 --> 02:16:12,780

a little bit different I mean firstly we

3084

02:16:18,300 --> 02:16:15,750

say that UFO phenomena is described by

3085

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:18,310

human witnesses have remained

3086

02:16:22,940 --> 02:16:20,800

very similar over time so that's that

3087

02:16:25,730 --> 02:16:22,950

it's very important our ancestors

3088

02:16:28,620 --> 02:16:25,740

curiosity was aroused by the same

3089

02:16:32,000 --> 02:16:28,630

variety of stimuli in the sky is arrow

3090

02:16:35,610 --> 02:16:32,010

so they saw triangular or spherical or

3091

02:16:38,520 --> 02:16:35,620

discoid or objects so it's that it's

3092

02:16:41,610 --> 02:16:38,530

that evolution of the thing our second

3093

02:16:43,650 --> 02:16:41,620

conclusion is that very old testament is

3094

02:16:45,900 --> 02:16:43,660

should not be rejected out of hand

3095

02:16:49,200 --> 02:16:45,910

because they can be analyzed very

3096

02:16:51,230 --> 02:16:49,210

carefully and using modern resources the

3097

02:16:54,180 --> 02:16:51,240

problem is a lot of UFO researchers

3098

02:16:57,089 --> 02:16:54,190

don't take the time to learn how to use

3099

02:17:00,350 --> 02:16:57,099

these resources and that's a change that

3100

02:17:03,810 --> 02:17:00,360

we hope will happen in the future but

3101

02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:03,820

whatever whatever we find and this is

3102

02:17:08,910 --> 02:17:07,120

our third conclusion really I mean we we

3103

02:17:13,140 --> 02:17:08,920

think that the UFO phenomenon deserves

3104

02:17:16,140 --> 02:17:13,150

serious attention and we can't promote

3105

02:17:18,629 --> 02:17:16,150

it as a body of evidence with a single

3106

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:18,639

unifying explanation we're not saying

3107

02:17:23,190 --> 02:17:20,800

that these are psychic powers or

3108

02:17:25,350 --> 02:17:23,200

manifestations of the dead or aliens or

3109

02:17:27,660 --> 02:17:25,360

anything like that we can approach this

3110

02:17:30,180 --> 02:17:27,670

very seriously we can approach this

3111

02:17:31,620 --> 02:17:30,190

scientifically do you know I mean a lot

3112

02:17:34,440 --> 02:17:31,630

of people spend a lot of time and money

3113

02:17:37,890 --> 02:17:34,450

are researching this subject I think

3114

02:17:40,259 --> 02:17:37,900

that it deserves to be started properly

3115

02:17:42,030 --> 02:17:40,269

as I said if anyone wants to join my

3116

02:17:43,860 --> 02:17:42,040

research organization McKown your

3117

02:17:46,200 --> 02:17:43,870

exchange there they're welcome to

3118

02:17:50,370 --> 02:17:46,210

because we find some amazing things I

3119

02:17:55,020 --> 02:17:50,380

mean I think so far we found 36,000

3120

02:17:56,459 --> 02:17:55,030

items that's an impressive number you

3121

02:17:59,790 --> 02:17:56,469

know who should become part of the

3122

02:18:02,209 --> 02:17:59,800

Association and help defray the cost and

3123

02:18:05,400 --> 02:18:02,219

maybe hire additional research help is

3124

02:18:07,919 --> 02:18:05,410

urina Milner I mean he's throwing a lot

3125

02:18:10,110 --> 02:18:07,929

of money after going after a private

3126

02:18:12,509 --> 02:18:10,120

steady project I guess for lack of a

3127

02:18:15,240 --> 02:18:12,519

better definition I think a well-rounded

3128

02:18:16,680 --> 02:18:15,250

approach would include funding academic

3129

02:18:20,009 --> 02:18:16,690

efforts such as yours

3130

02:18:23,940 --> 02:18:20,019

I think this could provide invaluable

3131

02:18:27,089 --> 02:18:23,950

insight into the modern aspect of the

3132

02:18:29,660 --> 02:18:27,099

mystery that has forgotten its past I

3133

02:18:33,180 --> 02:18:29,670

think some of the most illuminating

3134

02:18:35,070 --> 02:18:33,190

potential data could inadvertently fall

3135

02:18:36,930 --> 02:18:35,080

out of one of these cases and I really

3136

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:36,940

really Kris I applaud your efforts I

3137

02:18:42,720 --> 02:18:39,760

applaud the efforts of Jacque fillet who

3138

02:18:45,780 --> 02:18:42,730

really kind of got this whole Magana

3139

02:18:48,240 --> 02:18:45,790

boat going back in 69 with with his his

3140

02:18:50,549 --> 02:18:48,250

seminal work you know again I think this

3141

02:18:53,160 --> 02:18:50,559

is it's just tremendous what you're

3142

02:18:55,200 --> 02:18:53,170

doing and I hope that you know you are

3143

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:55,210

talking to a very up-to-speed audience

3144

02:19:00,110 --> 02:18:57,280

here at the pear cast we have a lot of

3145

02:19:05,070 --> 02:19:00,120

very bright people engineers doctors

3146

02:19:07,049 --> 02:19:05,080

professionals aerospace folks etc and I

3147

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:07,059

would really hope that some people would

3148

02:19:11,580 --> 02:19:09,519

at least show their their support sign

3149

02:19:13,440 --> 02:19:11,590

up to the Association and possibly send

3150

02:19:15,419 --> 02:19:13,450

there's some sort of documentation of a

3151

02:19:17,940 --> 02:19:15,429

case that you know the the meconium

3152

02:19:19,890 --> 02:19:17,950

project doesn't have so onwards and

3153

02:19:23,520 --> 02:19:19,900

upwards with the effort I think it's

3154

02:19:24,990 --> 02:19:23,530

important thank you yeah that's right in

3155

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:25,000

the future by understanding and

3156

02:19:29,700 --> 02:19:27,519

accepting the implications of our past

3157

02:19:32,310 --> 02:19:29,710

and and I think this is an aspect in

3158

02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:32,320

this field that it's sorely sorely been

3159

02:19:36,060 --> 02:19:34,240

neglected yeah I completely agree and

3160

02:19:39,209 --> 02:19:36,070

you know all of the resources that we

3161

02:19:40,799 --> 02:19:39,219

use these these archives of newspapers

3162

02:19:42,690 --> 02:19:40,809

and so on they're they're searchable

3163

02:19:45,360 --> 02:19:42,700

it's like Google you just go in there

3164

02:19:47,040 --> 02:19:45,370

you put a few keywords and it's amazing

3165

02:19:49,710 --> 02:19:47,050

what you get back I challenge anyone

3166

02:19:51,510 --> 02:19:49,720

spend half an hour searching in one of

3167

02:19:54,120 --> 02:19:51,520

these newspaper archives or without and

3168

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:54,130

finding a UFO case and you want there's

3169

02:19:58,200 --> 02:19:55,600

just so much of it you know and then we

3170

02:20:00,060 --> 02:19:58,210

have these excellent people to give

3171

02:20:02,700 --> 02:20:00,070

advice about what we find you know

3172

02:20:04,980 --> 02:20:02,710

Martin shaf mining my co-author returned

3173

02:20:07,230 --> 02:20:04,990

- magana is amazing in the in this way

3174

02:20:09,390 --> 02:20:07,240

he's been a massive influence over my

3175

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:09,400

own approach to all of this right then

3176

02:20:14,940 --> 02:20:11,920

we have amazing researchers like came a

3177

02:20:17,790 --> 02:20:14,950

single from Mississippi she's she's

3178

02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:17,800

contributed so many new cases I mean

3179

02:20:23,070 --> 02:20:20,560

it's become part of her life now so open

3180

02:20:25,500 --> 02:20:23,080

my computer in the morning and I see 13

3181

02:20:27,270 --> 02:20:25,510

new new interesting stories I mean I

3182

02:20:30,750 --> 02:20:27,280

asked about you at first as 14 am

3183

02:20:34,320 --> 02:20:30,760

jealous you know anyone can join is

3184

02:20:37,860 --> 02:20:34,330

completely free it's easy to do and it's

3185

02:20:39,900 --> 02:20:37,870

healthy and fun better than smoking what

3186

02:20:40,961 --> 02:20:39,910

depends on what you smoke yeah that's

3187

02:20:44,770 --> 02:20:40,971

true

3188

02:20:46,301 --> 02:20:44,780

lucasz alright okay we're getting to the

3189

02:20:49,810 --> 02:20:46,311

end of the show so I want to just cover

3190

02:20:53,020 --> 02:20:49,820

a few things here and go on looking at

3191

02:20:55,511 --> 02:20:53,030

over these cases it's kind of set up at

3192

02:20:57,701 --> 02:20:55,521

the beginning of your book that the et

3193

02:20:59,921 --> 02:20:57,711

theory is too simplistic doesn't account

3194

02:21:02,560 --> 02:20:59,931

for all the variables but is there any

3195

02:21:04,091 --> 02:21:02,570

possibility at all that at the end of

3196

02:21:06,421 --> 02:21:04,101

the day we're gonna look at all the

3197

02:21:08,591 --> 02:21:06,431

cases and they do indicate that

3198

02:21:10,961 --> 02:21:08,601

extraterrestrials did visit us and

3199

02:21:13,841 --> 02:21:10,971

that's what these events are yeah yeah

3200

02:21:16,091 --> 02:21:13,851

why no I'm happy to to admit that if I

3201

02:21:18,430 --> 02:21:16,101

find anything like that I will say it I

3202

02:21:21,251 --> 02:21:18,440

will shout it from the rooftops

3203

02:21:26,680 --> 02:21:21,261

you know I admit that I saw a UFO myself

3204

02:21:29,470 --> 02:21:26,690

in 1996 it's not at all denying the the

3205

02:21:32,140 --> 02:21:29,480

it's possible to see objects that we

3206

02:21:34,751 --> 02:21:32,150

cannot identify I don't care as I said

3207

02:21:36,970 --> 02:21:34,761

if they turn out to be the new shins

3208

02:21:39,791 --> 02:21:36,980

here on a holiday or completely

3209

02:21:42,251 --> 02:21:39,801

imaginary or whatever doesn't make any

3210

02:21:44,951 --> 02:21:42,261

difference to me at all because that's

3211

02:21:47,411 --> 02:21:44,961

not what I study I get off on the on the

3212

02:21:50,621 --> 02:21:47,421

fact that it's the evolution of the

3213

02:21:52,600 --> 02:21:50,631

cultural thing these are motifs like in

3214

02:21:53,140 --> 02:21:52,610

folklore but that doesn't mean that none

3215

02:21:56,890 --> 02:21:53,150

of it's true

3216

02:21:57,551 --> 02:21:56,900

sure if if anything is found by any of

3217

02:22:01,511 --> 02:21:57,561

us

3218

02:22:05,230 --> 02:22:01,521

that indicates extraterrestrial ism yeah

3219

02:22:07,211 --> 02:22:05,240

I'm happy to acknowledge it I think it

3220

02:22:11,951 --> 02:22:07,221

would be a great discovery you know who

3221

02:22:14,651 --> 02:22:11,961

knows just coined a new word yeah I

3222

02:22:16,871 --> 02:22:14,661

realized that I'm sorry terrestrial ISM

3223

02:22:18,701 --> 02:22:16,881

I love it well you know what that word

3224

02:22:20,941 --> 02:22:18,711

was trademarked that real quick cuz I

3225

02:22:22,991 --> 02:22:20,951

hands the Christmas already done Oh

3226

02:22:25,720 --> 02:22:23,001

extraterrestrial ISM was coined by the

3227

02:22:31,151 --> 02:22:25,730

late Jana fourtner who wrote the saucer

3228

02:22:33,310 --> 02:22:31,161

ISM flying saucer ISM flying saucer ISM

3229

02:22:35,350 --> 02:22:33,320

I make an extraterrestrial ISM was

3230

02:22:38,441 --> 02:22:35,360

coined by the late Jana fourtner back in

3231

02:22:40,081 --> 02:22:38,451

the late 50s as he wrote a series of

3232

02:22:42,520 --> 02:22:40,091

articles for saucer news called

3233

02:22:45,461 --> 02:22:42,530

extraterrestrial ISM as an aspherical

3234

02:22:49,060 --> 02:22:45,471

doctrine and he maintained that the god

3235

02:22:52,121 --> 02:22:49,070

of the Old Testament was et that was his

3236

02:22:54,700 --> 02:22:52,131

theory before you even had von Daniken

3237

02:23:02,830 --> 02:22:54,710

he was flying that road

3238

02:23:05,260 --> 02:23:02,840

well did he trade market Yona nevermind

3239

02:23:08,410 --> 02:23:05,270

he boasts - Yonah was a character and a

3240

02:23:11,889 --> 02:23:08,420

half if I can find a recording of him on

3241

02:23:14,260 --> 02:23:11,899

radio I think he would be fun to play it

3242

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,270

here if we can get the rights for it you

3243

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:16,479

know nobody can find it I bet you could

3244

02:23:23,050 --> 02:23:19,760

write or actually might ask Bob Zanotti

3245

02:23:25,929 --> 02:23:23,060

our staff announcer now had a show

3246

02:23:28,750 --> 02:23:25,939

called coffee clutch back in the 60s and

3247

02:23:31,510 --> 02:23:28,760

I wonder if Jana wasn't on there it

3248

02:23:33,420 --> 02:23:31,520

would be real real fun to present him he

3249

02:23:37,139 --> 02:23:33,430

was a wacky guy he claimed to speak

3250

02:23:39,939 --> 02:23:37,149

dozens of languages including Sanskrit

3251

02:23:42,969 --> 02:23:39,949

he even claimed to me in a letter

3252

02:23:46,240 --> 02:23:42,979

written to me I guess in the 90s before

3253

02:23:49,840 --> 02:23:46,250

he died that in a very loose way the

3254

02:23:54,040 --> 02:23:49,850

character of Yoda oh yeah was modeled

3255

02:23:56,380 --> 02:23:54,050

after him right yes I don't know what

3256

02:23:58,780 --> 02:23:56,390

whether we can believe that I don't know

3257

02:24:02,349 --> 02:23:58,790

I'm trying to think Chris avec comic

3258

02:24:03,849 --> 02:24:02,359

book character who was your favorite

3259

02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:03,859

comic book character when you were

3260

02:24:09,130 --> 02:24:05,920

growing up and has it morphed into a new

3261

02:24:11,410 --> 02:24:09,140

favorite well let's have that answer in

3262

02:24:13,599 --> 02:24:11,420

our next well we have to have the answer

3263

02:24:15,849 --> 02:24:13,609

in our next segment okay let's have a

3264

02:24:18,519 --> 02:24:15,859

cliffhanger folks because comics have

3265

02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:18,529

both hangers with Chris odd Beck Jean

3266

02:24:27,140 --> 02:24:20,720

and Kay Kay for the final segments

3267

02:24:27,150 --> 02:24:32,090

thank you for listening to GCN

3268

02:24:39,019 --> 02:24:36,699

visit GP and live.com today

3269

02:24:41,329 --> 02:24:39,029

graphic converter is the image

3270

02:24:44,269 --> 02:24:41,339

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3271

02:24:46,399 --> 02:24:44,279

does not use any database you get full

3272

02:24:48,859 --> 02:24:46,409

control of all your files want to view

3273

02:24:51,409 --> 02:24:48,869

the images of a folder drag it into

3274

02:24:54,109 --> 02:24:51,419

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3275

02:24:56,210 --> 02:24:54,119

opens up to show your image files you

3276

02:24:58,489 --> 02:24:56,220

could use it for slideshows you could

3277

02:25:00,800 --> 02:24:58,499

use it to import images from digital

3278

02:25:02,960 --> 02:25:00,810

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3279

02:25:05,329 --> 02:25:02,970

image editing you can do that too in

3280

02:25:07,609 --> 02:25:05,339

graphic converter also print catalogs

3281

02:25:09,829 --> 02:25:07,619

convert from so many formats

3282

02:25:12,290 --> 02:25:09,839

I can't even list them download now to

3283

02:25:15,349 --> 02:25:12,300

see if graphic converter is good for you

3284

02:25:17,630 --> 02:25:15,359

like one and a half million other users

3285

02:25:20,000 --> 02:25:17,640

guess what you could save money when you

3286

02:25:22,849 --> 02:25:20,010

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3287

02:25:25,279 --> 02:25:22,859

code night-owl use the coupon code night

3288

02:25:28,569 --> 02:25:25,289

owl to get a special price for graphic

3289

02:25:35,019 --> 02:25:28,579

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

3290

02:25:38,599 --> 02:25:35,029

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm I MK e

3291

02:25:40,639 --> 02:25:38,609

soft calm we use mobile devices right

3292

02:25:42,079 --> 02:25:40,649

against our bodies every day but growing

3293

02:25:43,939 --> 02:25:42,089

scientific evidence has emerged showing

3294

02:25:45,920 --> 02:25:43,949

serious health risks associated with

3295

02:25:48,139 --> 02:25:45,930

exposure to EMF radiation emitted from

3296

02:25:49,550 --> 02:25:48,149

these devices the solution is defender

3297

02:25:51,109 --> 02:25:49,560

shield the most effective mobile

3298

02:25:53,449 --> 02:25:51,119

radiation shielding ever developed

3299

02:25:55,460 --> 02:25:53,459

defender shield blocks virtually 100% of

3300

02:25:58,369 --> 02:25:55,470

EMF radiation from cell phones tablets

3301

02:26:00,859 --> 02:25:58,379

and laptops and starts at just 64 99 by

3302

02:26:03,559 --> 02:26:00,869

now at defender shield calm for 10% off

3303

02:26:05,630 --> 02:26:03,569

use promo code GCM defender shield calm

3304

02:26:09,050 --> 02:26:05,640

the worldwide leader in mobile radiation

3305

02:26:10,729 --> 02:26:09,060

shielding I want to be able to smoke

3306

02:26:12,739 --> 02:26:10,739

inside cut down on cigarettes jog

3307

02:26:15,109 --> 02:26:12,749

without wheezing be kissable and save

3308

02:26:17,029 --> 02:26:15,119

money that you want the ciggy cigarettes

3309

02:26:18,590 --> 02:26:17,039

get the highest quality best tasting

3310

02:26:20,659 --> 02:26:18,600

vaping experience on the market with

3311

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:20,669

unmatched customer service from list cig

3312

02:26:25,130 --> 02:26:23,520

and right now gobble up this deal by \$30

3313

02:26:28,189 --> 02:26:25,140

worth of any products and get a starter

3314

02:26:28,849 --> 02:26:28,199

kit for only \$5 use code SK at checkout

3315

02:26:30,979 --> 02:26:28,859

but hurry

3316

02:26:34,091 --> 02:26:30,989

offer good only until Thanksgiving Atlas

3317

02:26:40,211 --> 02:26:34,101

sigcomm le c IG comm

3318

02:26:42,610 --> 02:26:40,221

kick some ass witnessing Oh \$10,000 or

3319

02:26:45,390 --> 02:26:42,620

more to the IRS get on board with the

3320

02:26:48,310 --> 02:26:45,400

touch don't take on the IRS alone

3321

02:26:50,711 --> 02:26:48,320

penalties reduce your overall tax bill

3322

02:26:53,350 --> 02:26:50,721

sometimes I can even get it zeroed out

3323

02:26:54,970 --> 02:26:53,360

completely we're in a weighted company

3324

02:26:59,890 --> 02:26:54,980

helping people clean up their mess with

3325

02:27:01,751 --> 02:26:59,900

the IRS called a tax at the roll call

3326

02:27:04,570 --> 02:27:01,761

802 eight seven seven one eight zero

3327

02:27:06,791 --> 02:27:04,580

again that's 802 eight seven seven one

3328

02:27:10,450 --> 02:27:06,801

eight zero 802 eight seven seven one

3329

02:27:12,370 --> 02:27:10,460

eight zero are you tired of commuting to

3330

02:27:14,830 --> 02:27:12,380

a job that makes someone else rich

3331

02:27:15,761 --> 02:27:14,840

working harder than ever but getting

3332

02:27:17,890 --> 02:27:15,771

nowhere

3333

02:27:20,950 --> 02:27:17,900

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

3334

02:27:23,470 --> 02:27:20,960

every week on day care having someone

3335

02:27:25,360 --> 02:27:23,480

else raise your children with our

3336

02:27:28,541 --> 02:27:25,370

opportunities you can start earning

3337

02:27:30,820 --> 02:27:28,551

money as soon as next week you get to be

3338

02:27:33,671 --> 02:27:30,830

the boss work from home and live a

3339

02:27:35,501 --> 02:27:33,681

happier life at be the boss Network

3340

02:27:37,180 --> 02:27:35,511

you'll find hundreds of work from home

3341

02:27:40,091 --> 02:27:37,190

opportunities that you can literally

3342

02:27:43,541 --> 02:27:40,101

start today and be earning money as soon

3343

02:27:45,761 --> 02:27:43,551

as next week go to freedom 106 dot-com

3344

02:27:48,791 --> 02:27:45,771

and start earning money as soon as next

3345

02:27:50,830 --> 02:27:48,801

week you get to be the boss get out of

3346

02:27:54,220 --> 02:27:50,840

the rat race work from home go to

3347

02:27:56,560 --> 02:27:54,230

freedom 106 calm right now and change

3348

02:28:01,030 --> 02:27:56,570

your life today that's freedom the

3349

02:28:03,220 --> 02:28:01,040

number 106 com go to freedom 106 calm

3350

02:28:06,940 --> 02:28:03,230

and start earning money as soon as next

3351

02:28:09,970 --> 02:28:06,950

week you be the boss go to freedom 106

3352

02:28:12,041 --> 02:28:09,980

calm this is Dan pillar do you owe the

3353

02:28:14,020 --> 02:28:12,051

IRS money you can't pay our tax debts

3354

02:28:15,430 --> 02:28:14,030

crippling you I've defended people from

3355

02:28:17,470 --> 02:28:15,440

the IRS for over 30 years

3356

02:28:19,600 --> 02:28:17,480

I've helped thousands and I can help you

3357

02:28:21,131 --> 02:28:19,610

too I wrote the book on IRS settlement

3358

02:28:24,430 --> 02:28:21,141

and I'm telling you there's no such

3359

02:28:26,860 --> 02:28:24,440

thing as a hopeless case call 834 no tax

3360

02:28:28,720 --> 02:28:26,870

to finally get free of IRS debt with the

3361

02:28:30,551 --> 02:28:28,730

IRS as new programs there's never been a

3362

02:28:34,810 --> 02:28:30,561

better time to solve your problem call

3363

02:28:42,131 --> 02:28:34,820

834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or my

3364

02:28:45,501 --> 02:28:42,141

website Dan pillow comm hi this is Nate

3365

02:28:47,881 --> 02:28:45,511

Pope you're listening to the Paragon

3366

02:28:50,730 --> 02:28:47,891

so Chris our Beck is asked the

3367

02:28:55,200 --> 02:28:50,740

pop-culture question your favorite comic

3368

02:28:59,730 --> 02:28:55,210

book well until my rat ate all my comic

3369

02:29:02,310 --> 02:28:59,740

books when I was 15 I read the

3370

02:29:03,990 --> 02:29:02,320

adventures I read The Avengers quite a

3371

02:29:05,940 --> 02:29:04,000

lot and you know I don't think

3372

02:29:09,450 --> 02:29:05,950

identified with any of them

3373

02:29:12,541 --> 02:29:09,460

but unfortunately my rat didn't eat my

3374

02:29:15,211 --> 02:29:12,551

copy of Avengers number two

3375

02:29:18,660 --> 02:29:15,221

that's where I think I went in 63 yeah a

3376

02:29:21,660 --> 02:29:18,670

guy called Joe French at school stole it

3377

02:29:23,160 --> 02:29:21,670

from me so I lost it anyway so I can't

3378

02:29:26,011 --> 02:29:23,170

really answer that question because it's

3379

02:29:29,461 --> 02:29:26,021

such a sore point I would say Silver

3380

02:29:32,581 --> 02:29:29,471

Surfer that his surfboard has

3381

02:29:36,810 --> 02:29:32,591

time-traveling capabilities I could do

3382

02:29:40,890 --> 02:29:36,820

with that on the other hand I don't know

3383

02:29:42,720 --> 02:29:40,900

that that would be tough maybe well I

3384

02:29:47,541 --> 02:29:42,730

can't say the Scarecrow in The Wizard of

3385

02:29:51,410 --> 02:29:47,551

Oz that would that would be unfair to

3386

02:29:53,520 --> 02:29:51,420

stretch there we go my comic book

3387

02:29:59,581 --> 02:29:53,530

requirements for more traditional things

3388

02:30:02,251 --> 02:29:59,591

like Superman Batman spider-man No

3389

02:30:04,041 --> 02:30:02,261

okay something with a man on it well I

3390

02:30:05,341 --> 02:30:04,051

don't know I don't know if I ever read

3391

02:30:07,680 --> 02:30:05,351

Supergirl

3392

02:30:10,711 --> 02:30:07,690

I knew one of the co-creators his

3393

02:30:12,650 --> 02:30:10,721

listeners know Otto bender but I don't

3394

02:30:15,690 --> 02:30:12,660

know that I ever read any of look I

3395

02:30:17,940 --> 02:30:15,700

don't see you in a super girl outfit you

3396

02:30:19,970 --> 02:30:17,950

know you know who mine is well I never

3397

02:30:22,831 --> 02:30:19,980

wore an outfit I always looked at

3398

02:30:24,180 --> 02:30:22,841

superheroes or something external okay

3399

02:30:25,650 --> 02:30:24,190

you're not gonna guess which one's mine

3400

02:30:28,470 --> 02:30:25,660

let's move on with the show

3401

02:30:31,410 --> 02:30:28,480

no no I want you to answer I don't even

3402

02:30:34,591 --> 02:30:31,420

know his name he was toric son of stones

3403

02:30:37,350 --> 02:30:34,601

sidekick in the gold key golden key

3404

02:30:39,780 --> 02:30:37,360

tourist on the stone comics I liked him

3405

02:30:41,610 --> 02:30:39,790

because he was always like he was like

3406

02:30:43,341 --> 02:30:41,620

the trickster he wasn't quite fully

3407

02:30:45,591 --> 02:30:43,351

aware of what was going on but he always

3408

02:30:51,301 --> 02:30:45,601

inadvertently did the right thing so I

3409

02:30:53,220 --> 02:30:51,311

identify with that okay so therefore you

3410

02:30:54,870 --> 02:30:53,230

would therefore be Tonto to the Lone

3411

02:30:58,240 --> 02:30:54,880

Ranger

3412

02:31:02,139 --> 02:30:58,250

why I already am actually clifford

3413

02:31:03,910 --> 02:31:02,149

mahooty is Kemosabe I'm Tonto no I would

3414

02:31:08,520 --> 02:31:03,920

be for ox Tonto

3415

02:31:13,870 --> 02:31:08,530

impale you sitter the Inner Earth and I

3416

02:31:16,570 --> 02:31:13,880

would be running from dinosaurs which I

3417

02:31:19,059 --> 02:31:16,580

feel like I am in ufology I'm always

3418

02:31:20,920 --> 02:31:19,069

running from dinosaurs and then poking

3419

02:31:23,530 --> 02:31:20,930

them and then in the legs and then

3420

02:31:26,460 --> 02:31:23,540

poking them in the in the rear-end to

3421

02:31:30,010 --> 02:31:26,470

try to get them to wake up and smell the

3422

02:31:32,889 --> 02:31:30,020

cold coffee now I keep wondering here

3423

02:31:34,290 --> 02:31:32,899

while you keep bringing up rear ends you

3424

02:31:36,940 --> 02:31:34,300

were doing this we were having our

3425

02:31:39,400 --> 02:31:36,950

discussions about Holmes

3426

02:31:40,690 --> 02:31:39,410

well it's one thing to poke a rear-end

3427

02:31:43,809 --> 02:31:40,700

it's another thing to poke it with a

3428

02:31:46,240 --> 02:31:43,819

spear okay dude so you know when you're

3429

02:31:48,099 --> 02:31:46,250

being chased by a Stegosaurus you got to

3430

02:31:49,900 --> 02:31:48,109

come up with some wash it wouldn't poke

3431

02:31:54,280 --> 02:31:49,910

a Stegosaurus in the Rinne I get smacked

3432

02:31:56,260 --> 02:31:54,290

by that tail well whatever I you know

3433

02:31:58,540 --> 02:31:56,270

you always got to stay behind him if you

3434

02:32:01,210 --> 02:31:58,550

stay in front you're in trouble just set

3435

02:32:04,200 --> 02:32:01,220

the phaser to kill no no no I'm an

3436

02:32:08,889 --> 02:32:04,210

Indian in in the you know Inner Earth

3437

02:32:12,840 --> 02:32:08,899

right Chris are you still there you know

3438

02:32:15,040 --> 02:32:12,850

I'm still hearing listening fascinated

3439

02:32:17,260 --> 02:32:15,050

now let me ask you an interesting

3440

02:32:19,719 --> 02:32:17,270

question here since we covered a few

3441

02:32:22,090 --> 02:32:19,729

things at the edges here in your

3442

02:32:24,190 --> 02:32:22,100

research into all these old cases did

3443

02:32:27,240 --> 02:32:24,200

you find stuff that relates at all to

3444

02:32:30,910 --> 02:32:27,250

what we consider UFO abductions now oh

3445

02:32:32,440 --> 02:32:30,920

yeah constantly there's mmm

3446

02:32:33,969 --> 02:32:32,450

don't we don't include any of those

3447

02:32:38,200 --> 02:32:33,979

cases in the book because we're looking

3448

02:32:41,230 --> 02:32:38,210

at UFOs but we I have found a lot of

3449

02:32:43,139 --> 02:32:41,240

cases which indicate UFO abductions I

3450

02:32:46,840 --> 02:32:43,149

mean you go back to old texts on

3451

02:32:48,580 --> 02:32:46,850

demonology the malleus Maleficarum for

3452

02:32:51,070 --> 02:32:48,590

example well there is true that there's

3453

02:32:52,929 --> 02:32:51,080

there's a new translation of that book

3454

02:32:55,120 --> 02:32:52,939

which had learned to read and then maybe

3455

02:32:58,090 --> 02:32:55,130

I'll find some some differences with the

3456

02:33:03,309 --> 02:32:58,100

old one but then there's a mystic called

3457

02:33:04,510 --> 02:33:03,319

Jane led who who was thorn and towards

3458

02:33:06,969 --> 02:33:04,520

the end of the sixteenth century

3459

02:33:07,360 --> 02:33:06,979

I believe no didn't start of the the

3460

02:33:10,980 --> 02:33:07,370

certainty

3461

02:33:13,630 --> 02:33:10,990

and she had experiences which he called

3462

02:33:16,360 --> 02:33:13,640

transport or transportation she found

3463

02:33:18,970 --> 02:33:16,370

herself taken off to a star at one point

3464

02:33:22,180 --> 02:33:18,980

in the sky and there's a lot of things

3465

02:33:25,120 --> 02:33:22,190

about babies and so on and she had she

3466

02:33:28,780 --> 02:33:25,130

wrote about her own UFO sightings so

3467

02:33:31,330 --> 02:33:28,790

yeah there's a lot of it and then I'm

3468

02:33:34,301 --> 02:33:31,340

also preparing at the moment a book

3469

02:33:37,330 --> 02:33:34,311

about about this kind of topic including

3470

02:33:40,750 --> 02:33:37,340

teleportations and to be published in

3471

02:33:43,420 --> 02:33:40,760

again in Spanish next year and I'm

3472

02:33:45,040 --> 02:33:43,430

looking at these old cases

3473

02:33:46,900 --> 02:33:45,050

you know old texts and you know

3474

02:33:49,960 --> 02:33:46,910

including new ones too but very

3475

02:33:51,790 --> 02:33:49,970

interested in how it seems that there

3476

02:33:54,370 --> 02:33:51,800

again there's this continuation of a

3477

02:33:57,810 --> 02:33:54,380

theme over time whether it's abductions

3478

02:34:00,640 --> 02:33:57,820

or teleportations or some kind of

3479

02:34:02,020 --> 02:34:00,650

encounters with the unknown now do you

3480

02:34:04,150 --> 02:34:02,030

think this unknown represents an

3481

02:34:05,770 --> 02:34:04,160

external reality that interacts with us

3482

02:34:09,420 --> 02:34:05,780

or is it something that we all kind of

3483

02:34:13,140 --> 02:34:09,430

imagined I'd like to think it exists I

3484

02:34:15,460 --> 02:34:13,150

mean I think we've all had in our lives

3485

02:34:18,670 --> 02:34:15,470

experiences which we mean one might even

3486

02:34:22,180 --> 02:34:18,680

call paranormal which feel paranormal at

3487

02:34:23,680 --> 02:34:22,190

least I mean you could look at about how

3488

02:34:25,120 --> 02:34:23,690

about how that works statistically and

3489

02:34:28,000 --> 02:34:25,130

probably discovered that it wasn't as

3490

02:34:29,770 --> 02:34:28,010

strange as you thought but you know I I

3491

02:34:32,200 --> 02:34:29,780

would like to think that there's that

3492

02:34:34,630 --> 02:34:32,210

there's more to this life than then we

3493

02:34:37,330 --> 02:34:34,640

can actually see but of course it's also

3494

02:34:40,210 --> 02:34:37,340

it's also the human condition to have

3495

02:34:43,150 --> 02:34:40,220

that feeling so I can't even trust my

3496

02:34:45,580 --> 02:34:43,160

own my own judgement in that case good

3497

02:34:50,591 --> 02:34:45,590

answer also you could extrapolate that

3498

02:34:52,750 --> 02:34:50,601

to the next level and you know blow the

3499

02:34:55,480 --> 02:34:52,760

dust off your call young books and say

3500

02:34:58,780 --> 02:34:55,490

perhaps it's a collective manifestation

3501  
02:35:03,730 --> 02:34:58,790  
of phenomena that has some underlying

3502  
02:35:07,180 --> 02:35:03,740  
sort of primordial you know for lack of

3503  
02:35:09,700 --> 02:35:07,190  
a better term an archetypal agenda yeah

3504  
02:35:12,660 --> 02:35:09,710  
it would be nice oh you know I mean I

3505  
02:35:14,680 --> 02:35:12,670  
sometimes speak to professionals like

3506  
02:35:18,621 --> 02:35:14,690  
psychologists and so on

3507  
02:35:21,261 --> 02:35:18,631  
still you know reading consumed

3508  
02:35:24,591 --> 02:35:21,271  
they even get into Rupert Sheldrake and

3509  
02:35:27,801 --> 02:35:24,601  
so yeah it would be very nice to think

3510  
02:35:29,271 --> 02:35:27,811  
that there is another realm beyond our

3511  
02:35:34,881 --> 02:35:29,281  
own there is another plane of existence

3512  
02:35:37,161 --> 02:35:34,891  
or at least a dimension to our own human

3513  
02:35:39,470 --> 02:35:37,171

experience which we access perhaps

3514

02:35:42,201 --> 02:35:39,480

through the mind or maybe manifests

3515

02:35:43,671 --> 02:35:42,211

occasional reality well you missed in

3516

02:35:46,881 --> 02:35:43,681

the operative word here which is

3517

02:35:51,140 --> 02:35:46,891

collective it you know the individual

3518

02:35:55,151 --> 02:35:51,150

may be a nodal point or some sort of you

3519

02:35:56,921 --> 02:35:55,161

know window or doorway to a collective

3520

02:35:59,001 --> 02:35:56,931

environment that's being created

3521

02:36:02,711 --> 02:35:59,011

unbeknownst to us consciously as

3522

02:36:05,811 --> 02:36:02,721

individuals but certain individuals may

3523

02:36:09,351 --> 02:36:05,821

unwittingly or by design stumble into

3524

02:36:13,101 --> 02:36:09,361

Magana and be asked if they'd like to

3525

02:36:16,220 --> 02:36:13,111

have something to eat and of course as

3526

02:36:19,671 --> 02:36:16,230

we all know if the the Fae folk ever

3527

02:36:22,131 --> 02:36:19,681

pick you up and take whisk you away and

3528

02:36:26,930 --> 02:36:22,141

offer you something to eat or drink say

3529

02:36:29,211 --> 02:36:26,940

no you know what I always think that I

3530

02:36:32,271 --> 02:36:29,221

mean I prefer to be guided by my

3531

02:36:33,621 --> 02:36:32,281

evidence and this point in my life I

3532

02:36:37,031 --> 02:36:33,631

consider I haven't found enough evidence

3533

02:36:39,501 --> 02:36:37,041

to support the idea that there is that

3534

02:36:42,821 --> 02:36:39,511

extra diamond dimension to human

3535

02:36:45,711 --> 02:36:42,831

existence but who knows you know I mean

3536

02:36:47,571 --> 02:36:45,721

I've only been around for 44 years we'll

3537

02:36:48,441 --> 02:36:47,581

see what happens the next 44 that can

3538

02:36:51,281 --> 02:36:48,451

change my mind

3539

02:36:54,201 --> 02:36:51,291

oh you're young you're young hey

3540

02:36:55,491 --> 02:36:54,211

whippersnapper yeah I'm gonna snap the

3541

02:36:57,771 --> 02:36:55,501

whip right now because we're running out

3542

02:36:59,031 --> 02:36:57,781

of time Chris are back tell our

3543

02:37:01,720 --> 02:36:59,041

listeners where they can find more

3544

02:37:04,970 --> 02:37:01,730

information about the stuff that you do

3545

02:37:07,101 --> 02:37:04,980

okay well first my book with Martin

3546

02:37:09,140 --> 02:37:07,111

Schaaf they can find that on Amazon

3547

02:37:11,751 --> 02:37:09,150

at the moment there's some glitch on

3548

02:37:13,101 --> 02:37:11,761

Amazon it says that it's out of stock

3549

02:37:14,720 --> 02:37:13,111

apparently it's not actually out of

3550

02:37:17,151 --> 02:37:14,730

stock when you order it you receive it

3551  
02:37:20,571 --> 02:37:17,161  
quite promptly but anyway that's that's

3552  
02:37:23,720 --> 02:37:20,581  
just a glitch apparently or they can

3553  
02:37:27,951 --> 02:37:23,730  
find it on the anomalous dot-com and

3554  
02:37:31,011 --> 02:37:27,961  
website then my research group my Gonia

3555  
02:37:31,860 --> 02:37:31,021  
exchange or my Goni acts maybe you can

3556  
02:37:36,350 --> 02:37:31,870  
call us and I can

3557  
02:37:38,130 --> 02:37:36,360  
the axe it's you can find this

3558  
02:37:39,870 --> 02:37:38,140  
practically anywhere on Google I mean

3559  
02:37:43,530 --> 02:37:39,880  
you just put this into Google but it's a

3560  
02:37:45,390 --> 02:37:43,540  
yahoo group and people can also contact

3561  
02:37:47,790 --> 02:37:45,400  
me through Facebook I mean there are

3562  
02:37:50,430 --> 02:37:47,800  
there are ways to find I can give you

3563  
02:37:53,160 --> 02:37:50,440

the telephone number of the cafe where I

3564

02:37:55,680 --> 02:37:53,170

normally go let's not and say we did you

3565

02:37:57,960 --> 02:37:55,690

can find us on Twitter by the way look

3566

02:38:00,780 --> 02:37:57,970

for the power cast on Twitter look for

3567

02:38:02,910 --> 02:38:00,790

the power cast fanclub on Facebook

3568

02:38:05,341 --> 02:38:02,920

you'll find two of them and we won't

3569

02:38:08,580 --> 02:38:05,351

give one up Chris O'Brien site is our

3570

02:38:09,060 --> 02:38:08,590

strange planet dot-com what else could

3571

02:38:12,091 --> 02:38:09,070

it be

3572

02:38:16,710 --> 02:38:12,101

check out para cast + @ + dr parra cast

3573

02:38:18,330 --> 02:38:16,720

calm PL us doctor para cast come learn

3574

02:38:21,180 --> 02:38:18,340

about getting the ad free version of

3575

02:38:23,940 --> 02:38:21,190

this show the exclusive after the para

3576

02:38:26,730 --> 02:38:23,950

cast podcast we're adding show

3577

02:38:30,030 --> 02:38:26,740

transcripts videos a lot more for a

3578

02:38:32,970 --> 02:38:30,040

modest monthly annual five year or

3579

02:38:36,000 --> 02:38:32,980

lifetime subscription with free ebooks

3580

02:38:37,801 --> 02:38:36,010

for long term subscriptions learn more

3581

02:38:41,870 --> 02:38:37,811

or learn how it's done plus stop the

3582

02:38:44,580 --> 02:38:41,880

power cast com+ dot the power cast come

3583

02:38:46,500 --> 02:38:44,590

chris avec thanks for joining us on the

3584

02:38:52,710 --> 02:38:46,510

power cast thank you very much for

3585

02:38:58,739 --> 02:38:55,219

[Music]

3586

02:39:01,620 --> 02:38:58,749

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3587

02:39:04,609 --> 02:39:01,630

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3588

02:39:08,340 --> 02:39:04,619

presentation of making the impossible